DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Procurement Programs



Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book Fiscal Year (FY) 2009 Budget Estimates

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

Appropriation Language

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of missile equipment, including ordnance, ground handling equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefore; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefore, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Governement and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$2,211,460 to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2011

Performance Metrics

In accordance with the President's Management Agenda, Budget and Performance Integration Initiative, program performance and plans for performance improvement can be located at the www.whitehouse.gov/omb/expectmore.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2009 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget 2009

EXHIBIT P-1

DATE: 15-Jan-2008 7:50

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
SUMMARY BY APPROPRIATION	2
SUMMARY BY ACTIVITY:	
Missile Procurement, Army	3
ACTIVITY: 02 Other missiles	4
ACTIVITY: 03 Modification of missiles	5
ACTIVITY: 04 Spares and repair parts	6
ACTIVITY: 05 Support equipment and facilities	7
NOMENCLATURE INDEX	8 .
SSN INDEX	9

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2009 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget 2009

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 15-Jan-2008 7:50

APPROPRIATION SUMMARY

APPROPRIATION

Missile Procurement, Army

TOTAL PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

PAGE	FY 2009	FY 2008	FY 2007
3	2,211,460	1,899,055	1,617,302
	2,211,460	1,899,055	1,617,302

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2009 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget 2009

EXHIBIT P-1

DATE: 15-Jan-2008 7:50

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army ACTIVITY

	ACTIVITY
02	Other missiles
03	Modification of missiles
04	Spares and repair parts
05	Support equipment and facilities
	APPROPRIATION TOTALS

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

PAGE	FY 2009	FY 2008	FY 2007
4	1,496,100	1,218,827	1,129,181
5	679,889	648,469	457,509
6	24,901	23,483	21,690
7	10,570	8,276	8,922
	2,211,460	1,899,055	1,617,302

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2009 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget 2009

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army **ACTIVITY** 02 Other missiles **DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS** FY 2007 **FY 2008** FY 2009 LINE NO ITEM NOMENCLATURE QTY COST COST QTY COST ID QTY SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM PATRIOT SYSTEM SUMMARY (C49100) 112 108 Α 494,568 108 469,710 512,086 2 PATRIOT/MEADS CAP System Summary (C50001) 31,049 Surface-Launched AMRAAM System Summary: (C81001) Advance Procurement (CY) 40,468 SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL 494,568 469,710 583,603 AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM 4 **HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY (C70000)** 48,629 Α 45,689 SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL 48,629 45,689 ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYSTEM 5 JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY (CC0007) 250 605 158,119 385 166,778 259,326 TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (C59300) 949 Α (50,283)2.255 (109,999)1,586 (95,988)Less: Advance Procurement (PY) (-10,000)(-18,900)(-22,700)31.383 87,299 85,988 7 TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (C59300) Advance Procurement (CY) 32,700 8 Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400) 1,938 925 124,952 1,482 201,786 247,213 9 MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) (C65405) 3.282 20.842 3,492 22,432 4,014 25,300 10 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) (C02901) 44 190,309 57 225,133 57 246,041 11 ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS SUM (C98510) В 23 76,308 SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL 634,613 703,428 863,868 **ACTIVITY TOTAL** 1,129,181 1,218,827 1,496,100

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***

EXHIBIT P-1

EXHIBIT P-1

DATE: 15-Jan-2008 7:50

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2009 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget 2009

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 15-Jan-2008 7:50

APPROPR	APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army ACTIVITY 03 Modification of missiles			DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS				
	,		FY 2	FY 2007		2008	FY 2009	
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
	MODIFICATIONS	•						
12	PATRIOT MODS (C50700)			301,575		420,134		524,500
13	JAVELIN Missile MODS (CC1000)	A		10,329				
14	ITAS/TOW MODS (C61700)			120,811		212,325		137,109
15	MLRS MODS (C67500)			5,508		5,540		1,872
16	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS (C67501)			14,886		10,470		16,408
17	HELLFIRE Modifications (C71500)			4,400				
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		-	457,509	,	648,469	•	679,889
	ACTIVITY TOTAL			457,509	,	648,469	•	679,889

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2009 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

President's Budget 2009

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 15-Jan-2008 7:50

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army		ACTIVITY 04 Spares and repair parts	CTIVITY 04 Spares and repair parts		DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS			
ALLINOTIN	artion mission resultant, runny			FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009		
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE		ID	QTY COST	QTY COST	QTY COST		
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS							
18	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS (CA0250)			21,690	23,483	24,901		
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL			21,690	23,483	24,901		
	ACTIVITY TOTAL			21,690	23,483	24,901		

*** UNCLASSIFIED *** DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2009 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget 2009

EXHIBIT P-1

DATE: 15-Jan-2008 7:50

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army ACTIVITY 05 Support equipment and facilities		DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS FY 2007 FY 2008				FY 2009		
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID.	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES							
19	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS (C93000)			3,908		4,239		6,442
20	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) (CL200	0)		1,060		10		10
21	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (CA0100)			3,954		4,027		4,118
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL			8,922	•	8,276	•	10,570
	ACTIVITY TOTAL			8,922	•	8,276	•	10,570
	APPROPRIATION TOTAL			1,617,302	•	1,899,055	•	2,211,460

Table of Contents - Missile Procurement, Army

BLIN	SSN	Nomenclature	Page
001	C49100	PATRIOT SYSTEM SUMMARY	1
002	C50001	PATRIOT/MEADS CAP System Summary	8
003	C81001	Surface-Launched AMRAAM System Summary: (Adv. Proc.)	11
004	C70000	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY	14
005	CC0007	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY	26
006	C59300	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY	37
007	C59300	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (Adv. Proc.)	44
800	C64400	Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS)	46
009	C65405	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR)	65
010	C02901	High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)	71
011	C98510	ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS SUM	77
012	C50700	PATRIOT MODS	82
013	CC1000	JAVELIN Missile MODS	
014	C61700	ITAS/TOW MODS	
015	C67500	MLRS MODS	
016	C67501	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS	
017	C71500	HELLFIRE Modifications	120
018	CA0250	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	124
019	C93000	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS	
020	CL2000	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES)	
021	CA0100	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT	

	Prior Yrs.	2007	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2012	2013	<u>To</u>	Tota
System/Modification		· <u></u>							Complete	Program
PATRIOT MODS (C50700)										
RLCEU - Pure Fleet/Grow The Army	109.1	29.5	78.0	27.3						243.9
RAM MODS	107.5	20.9	51.9	86.8	25.9	29.8	5.7	5.7	724.4	1058.6
Recapitalization	136.9	46.0	26.2	9.1	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	113.9	386.5
Radar Phase III/CDI Phase III - Pure Fleet/GTA	151.8	98.4	185.6	85.0						520.8
TCS/BCP - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army	55.4		14.9	15.0						85.3
TCS/BCP	46.2	2.7	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.5	5.5	99.0	183.8
Command Launch System - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army		33.6	30.2	136.1						199.9
Patriot Spares - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army		23.9	26.8	159.1						209.8
Test Equipment Upgrade - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army		46.6								46.6
Total	606.9	301.6	420.1	524.5	45.6	49.6	24.8	24.8	937.3	2935.2
JAVELIN Missile MODS (CC1000)										
Javelin Missile MODS (CC1000)	13.8	10.4								24.2
Total	13.8	10.4								24.2
ITAS/TOW MODS (C61700)										
ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM)	538.5	120.8	212.3	137.1	7.1	4.0				1019.8
Total	538.5	120.8	212.3	137.1	7.1	4.0				1019.8
MLRS MODS (C67500)										
Inactive Mods	291.7									291.7
Global Positioning System (GPS) Upgrades		0.2	0.1	0.1						0.4
Obsolescence Mitigation/ECP Reliability Intg	26.9	2.6	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	3.2	158.4	195.2
M993A1 Carrier Upgrades	2.0	1.5	1.6	0.3						5.4
Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit	11.8	1.2	1.4	1.2						15.6
Enhanced Command & Control (C2)					2.5	2.7	2.8	0.1		8.2
Total	332.4	5.5	5.5	1.9	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	158.4	516.5
HIMARS MODIFICATIONS (C67501)										
Enhanced Command & Control (C2)				1.9	2.5	0.1		4.4	0.2	9.1
Universal Fire Control System (UFCS)	10.9	5.6	8.7	3.4	9.1	0.2	0.2			38.1
Reliability/Obsolescence Mitigation	5.2	2.8	1.5	0.8	0.9	1.4	0.7	1.1	204.4	218.8

Exhibit	P-1M, Proc	uremer	nt Progr	ams - N	Aodifica	tion Su	mmary			
	Prior Yrs.	2007	2008	2009	2010	<u>2011</u>	2012	2013	<u>To</u>	<u>Total</u>
System/Modification									Complete	Program
Carrier Upgrades		0.3	0.2							0.5
Add on Armor (AoA)	3.3									3.3
PNU/GPS Upgrades		0.2	0.1	0.1						0.4
Increased Crew Protection (ICP)		6.0		10.2	20.5	25.0	9.1	4.2	0.1	75.1
Total	19.4	14.9	10.5	16.4	33.0	26.7	10.0	9.7	204.7	345.3
HELLFIRE Modifications (C71500)										
Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) Conversions		4.4								4.4
New Mod										
Rocket Motor Refit	12.6									12.6
Total	12.6	4.4								17.0
Grand Total	1523.6	457.6	648.4	679.9	88.8	83.4	38.0	37.8	1300.4	4858.0

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iter	n Justificati	on Sheet						Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				P	1 Item Nomencla PATRIOT S	iture SYSTEM SUMMAR	RY (C49100)		Tebruary 2008	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Prograi PE 0604865A,	m Elements: 0603869A, 0604869A	A, SSN C49200, C5	3000			
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	6830	112	10	3 10	8					7158
Gross Cost	6655.9	494.6	469.	512.	1 21.0					8153.3
Less PY Adv Proc	123.3									123.3
Plus CY Adv Proc	123.3									123.3
Net Proc P1	6655.9	494.6	469.	7 512.	1 21.0					8153.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	6655.9	494.6	469.	7 512.	1 21.0					8153.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	1.0	4.4	4.	3 4.	7					14.5

Patriot is an advanced Surface-to-Air guided missile system with a high probability of kill capable of operation in the presence of Electronic Countermeasures (ECM) and able to conduct multiple simultaneous engagements against high performance air breathing targets and ballistic missiles likely to be encountered by U.S. Forces. The system utilizes a multifunction Phased Array Radar, a digital computer controlling system function, a guidance system combining command and homing (track-via-missile) features, and provides the operator the ability to control operations. The system integrates with the U.S. Air Force and U.S. Navy in the overall air defense of theater operations. The Patriot Advanced Capability 3 (PAC-3) program is a result of a series of integrated, phased system improvements in combination with the PAC-3 missile, which uses hit-to-kill technology. Radar enhancements, communications upgrades, and increased command, control, and computer capability, will increase Patriot's effectiveness, survivability, flexibility of defense design, footprint, and detection of smaller low radar cross section targets.

Justification:

FY09 procures 108 PAC-3 missiles and 8 Electric Power Plants (EPP).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other				P-	l Item Nomencla PATRIOT I	eture PAC-3 (C49200)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Progran PE 0604865A, l	n Elements: PE 0604869A, SSN C	49100				
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	6830	112	108	108	3					7158
Gross Cost	6655.9	494.6	469.7	512.1	21.0					8153.3
Less PY Adv Proc	123.3									123.3
Plus CY Adv Proc	123.3									123.3
Net Proc P1	6655.9	494.6	469.7	512.1	21.0					8153.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	6655.9	494.6	469.7	512.1	21.0					8153.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	1.0	4.4	4.3	4.7	'					14.5

Patriot is an advanced Surface-to-Air guided missile system with a high probability of kill capable of operation in the presence of Electronic Countermeasures (ECM) and able to conduct multiple simultaneous engagements against high performance air breathing targets and ballistic missiles likely to be encountered by U.S. Forces. The system utilizes a multifunction Phased Array Radar, a digital computer controlling system function, a guidance system combining command and homing (track-via-missile) features, and provides the operator the ability to control operations. The system integrates with the U.S. Air Force and U.S. Navy in the overall air defense of theater operations. The Patriot Advanced Capability 3 (PAC-3) program is a result of a series of integrated, phased system improvements in combination with the PAC-3 missile which, uses hit-to-kill technology. Radar enhancements, communications upgrades, and increased command, control, and computer capability, will increase Patriot's effectiveness, survivability, flexibility of defense design, footprint, and detection of smaller low radar cross section targets.

Justification:

FY09 procures 108 PAC-3 missiles and 8 Electric Power Plants (EPP).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles	S			menclature: 3 (C49200)			Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	February 2008
MSLS	I	D		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Element	s	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Missile Hardware - Recurring											
Missile Hardware			341479	112	3049	333072	108	3084	333030	108	3084
Field Surveillance			21424			20187			32724	ļ.	
Obsolescence			7000			22145			32940)	
Γooling/Maintenance						1300			1400)	
SUBTOTAL			369903			376704			400094	ı	
Ground Support Equipment											
ELES			24200	6	4033						
Electric Power Plants									16000	8	2000
SUBTOTAL			24200						16000		
Support Cost											
Contractor Engineering			38003			37580			38442	2	
Government/Software Engineering			19998			19665			20614	Į.	
Sys Engrg/Proj Mgmt (SEPM)			13997			13960			14421		
integrated Logistics Support			19467			12605			13022	2	
Depot Maint Plant Equipment (DMPE)			1006			992			1022	2	
Fielding			7994			8204			8471		
SUBTOTAL			100465			93006			95992	2	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuren	nent Histor	y and Planning							ate: ebruary	2008	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles		Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item PATRIOT PA	Nomenclature: C-3 (C49200)				•			
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Missile Hardware FY 2007	LMMFC Dallas, TX		SS/FFP	АМСОМ	Dec 06	Oct 08	112	3049	NA		Mar-0
FY 2008	LMMFC Dallas, TX	:	SS/FFP	AMCOM	Dec 07	Oct 08	108	3084	NA		Mar-0
FY 2009	LMMFC Dallas, TX		SS/FFP	AMCOM	Dec 08	Aug 10	108	3084	NA		Jan-0

REMARKS: LMMFC - Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control SS - Sole Source FFP - Firm Fixed Price

														_																
		F	Y 07 /	08 BU	DGET	r PRC	DDUC	TIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE PATRIC									Da	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	CC)ST I	ELEM	ENTS							Fiscal '	Year 0	7	•									Fiscal Y	Year 08	3					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ır Year	07		ı						Cale	ndar Ye	ar 08				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
PAG	C-3 Missi	ile (FYC)5)				,	C	.,	ь		I.	1 1	1 .,			1				-11	ь	I.		1 -	- 11				
_		A	108	0	108			18	4	16	20		1	0 20	4	4	2													0
1	FY 05	FMS	16	0	16											8	8													0
1	FY 05	FMS	32	0	32						4			2	2	8	4	12												0
PAG	C-3 Missi	ile (FYC	06)							•		•	•					•								•		•		
1	FY 06	A	112	0	112													2	20		12	16	16	16	16	14				0
PAG	C-3 Missi	ile (FYC										•						•	,			•		,		,				
+		A	112	0	112			A																						112
-		FMS	1	0	1				A																			1		0
\vdash	C-3 Missi	<u>`</u>							- 1			i		-		1	1	1	1					1		i	1	1	1	
\vdash		A	108	0																A										108
-		FMS	16	0																A								8	8	0
-		FMS	24	0	24															A										24
	C-3 Missi FY 09	A A	108	0	108					1		1	1		ı	l		1	1		l		l	1	ı		l			108
Tota		A	637	0	637			18	4	16	24		20	22	6	20	14	14	20		12	16	16	16	16	14		9	8	352
100	1		037		037	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	332
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
																-														
M							1	PRODU	CTION I	RATES						-	ADMIN I			-	MFR		TOT		REMA FY05		herlands	FMS C	ase (16 l	PAC-3
F										3.6.37		ched N				Pri	or 1 Oct	-	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		Missile	es)			`	
R	LMME	C D-II-		e - Locati	on			/IIN	1-8-5	MAX 30	D-		-	itial			7	_	1		20		21						2 PAC-3 (1 PAC-	Missiles) 3 Test
1	LMMF	C, Dalla	is, 1X					6	20	30	1.	2		eorder			8		1		16		17		Missile	e)	,		`	
-							-	-					-	itial		+				-					FY08 Missile		neriands	s FMS C	ase (16 l	AC-3
-												_		eorder itial		+				1					FY08 2 missile		rmany F	MS Case	e (24 PA	C-3
\vdash							+						-	eorder		+				+					missile	·3)				
-							+					\dashv		itial		+				+					-					
-													—	eorder		+				+										
														itial		+									1					
													-	eorder						†					1					

		F	Y 09 /	/ 10 BU	DGET	r PRC)DU(CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE PATRIC	M NOM OT PAC-	ENCLA 3 (C492	TURE 00)						Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST I	ELEN	1ENTS	3						Fiscal Y	Year 09)										Fiscal Y	Year 10						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year ()9								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
PA	'-3 Miss	ile (FY(05)			1	· ·	C	IN	Б	K	K	1	IN	L	U	Г	1	v	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L	u	Г	
_	FY 05	A	108	108																										0
1	FY 05	FMS	16	16																										0
1	FY 05	FMS	32	32																										0
PA	C-3 Miss	ile (FY	06)		I									II.			1							ı		1			ı	
1	FY 06	A	112	112																										0
PA	C-3 Miss	ile (FY0	07)																											
	FY 07	A	112	0	112	14	8	8	8	8	12	8		12 8	8	8	10													0
1	FY 07	FMS	1	1																										0
		ile (FY	08)																											
\vdash	FY 08	A	108															14	12	12	12	12	12	8	8	8	10			0
-		FMS	16																											0
\vdash		FMS	24	0	24																				8	8	8			0
_		ile (FY(1			1		1 1	1		1		1	1	1 1		1 1					1	ı	ı			1	
-		A	108					A		_					_													8	10	90
Tot	al		637	285	352	14	8	8	8	8	12	8	12	_	8	8	10	14	12	12	12	12	12	8	16	16	18	8	10	90
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
												•								•										
M							_	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	ADMIN I	1			MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA		herlands	EMC C	ooo (16 I	DAC 2
F												hed M				Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		Missile	es)			,	
R				ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX			-	nitial			7	-	1		20		21		FY05 3	32 = Jap 1 = Ger	an FMS many FM	Case (32	2 PAC-3	Missiles)
1	LMMF	C, Dalla	as, TX					6	20	30	12	2		eorder			8		1		16		17		Missile	e)	,		`	
<u> </u>													-	nitial											FY08 I Missile		herlands	FMS C	ase (16 I	PAC-3
-											-			eorder											FY08 2	24 = Gei	many FN	MS Case	(24 PA	C-3
	-												_	nitial											Missile	es)				
-														eorder nitial											-					
\vdash											-		_	teorder											-					
													_	nitial		-									1					
-													_	teorder											1					
													К	Coluci																

		F	Y 11 /	12 BU	DGE	ΓPRC	DDUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEI PATRIC									Da	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	CC	OST I	ELEM	ENTS	}						Fiscal `	Year 1	[Fiscal Y	Year 12						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	11								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
PA	C-3 Miss	ile (FY0	15)			1	<u> </u>		- 11	ь	- R	K	1 -	1,			1 1	•	<u> </u>		-11	ь	I.	I. K		-11		Ü		
_		A	108	108																										0
-		FMS	16	16																										0
1	FY 05	FMS	32	32																										0
PA	C-3 Miss	ile (FY0	(6)			•		•								•			•			1		•	•	•		•	•	•
1	FY 06	A	112	112																										0
PA	C-3 Miss	ile (FY0	17)									•	•			•								•	•			•		
1	FY 07	A	112	112																										0
1	FY 07	FMS	1	1																										0
PA	C-3 Miss	ile (FY0	(8)																											
1	FY 08	A	108	108																										0
1	FY 08	FMS	16	16																										0
1	FY 08	FMS	24	24																										0
_	C-3 Miss	ile (FY0	9)		1				1					1	1				1				1						т	
1	FY 09	A	108	18		12		8		8	12	8		8 8																0
Tot	al		637	547	90	12	8	8	8	8	12	8	8	8	10															
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODU	ICTION :	RATES						1	ADMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA		d1 4	EMC C	ase (16 I	DAG 2
F												hed M	IFR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	Missile	es)			`	
R				e - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D		1 In	itial			7	-	1		20		21		FY05	32 = Jap	an FMS	Case (32	2 PAC-3 (1 Pac-3	Missiles)
1	LMMF	C, Dalla	ıs, TX					6	20	30	12	2		eorder			8		1		16		17		Missile	e)	,		`	
_													_	itial											FY08		therlands	FMS C	ase (16 I	PAC-3
<u> </u>	ļ										-	_		eorder											FY08 2	24 = Ge	rmany F	MS Case	e (24 PA	C-3
											-		_	itial											Missile	es)				
<u> </u>											-			eorder											4					
<u> </u>	ļ										-		_	itial		_									-					
											-	_		eorder											4					
-											-		_	itial											-					
													Re	eorder																

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Pate:	Eshmany 2009	
				<u> </u>					February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other				P-	l Item Nomencla PATRIOT/I	iture MEADS CAP Systen	n Summary (C50001)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Oth	ner Related Program PE 0604865A, I	n Elements: PE0603869A, PE0604	869A, C53101, C53	201			
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	8 FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					56	82	108	108	1174	1528
Gross Cost				31.0	400.2	668.5	1032.9	1305.6	21814.4	25252.6
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				31.0	400.2	668.5	1032.9	1305.6	21814.4	25252.6
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				31.0	400.2	668.5	1032.9	1305.6	21814.4	25252.6
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C					7.1	8.2	9.6	12.1	18.6	55.5

The Combined Aggregate Program (CAP) is an acquisition strategy that will provide for the transition of the Patriot/PAC-3 Missile Segment Enhancement (MSE) to the Medium Extended Air and Missile Defense (MEADS) objective system. The Patriot system currently provides, and the future MEADS system will provide lower tier air and missile defense protection to maneuver forces and other critical forward-deployed assets throughout all phases of tactical operation. CAP will be an integral component of the Integrated Air and Missile Defense (IAMD) network. It will interoperate with other airborne, ground and sea-based sensors and will have improved seeker/sensor components.

The MSE missile evolves from the PAC-3 missile. The MSE upgrade takes the Cost Reduction Initiative (CRI) missile design and improves on it with a higher performance, dual pulse, eleven inch diameter Solid Rocket Motor (SRM) design, improved Lethality Enhancer, thermally hardened front end for longer fly out, upgraded batteries, enlarged fixed fins, more responsive control surfaces, and upgraded guidance software. These improvements provide a more agile, lethal interceptor missile, which results in a substantial missile performance improvement while enhancing Insensitive Munitions (IM) compliance. A more IM compliant hydroxy-terminated polyether (HTPE) propellent for the SRM is being developed for the MSE program as well as a less sensitive Lethality Enhancer. A single canister design is also being developed under the MSE contract, which provides the capability to meet the MEADS requirements for single round loading and reconstitution. The MSE missile is being designed so that integration into both the existing four-pack canister design and the single canister design is possible. The MSE is being developed to meet the US operational requirements, however, the MSE is the internationally accepted missile for MEADS.

MEADS is a tri-national cooperative program with Germany and Italy as partners. MEADS has been in design and development since 2004. The MEADS will provide air and missile defense of vital assets associated with Army and Marine Corps maneuver forces. MEADS will provide forces with 360-degree defense against multiple and simultaneous attacks by tactical ballistic missiles, stressing cruise missiles, and other air breathing threats. MEADS will have a netted and distributed architecture with modular components to increase survivability and flexibility of employment in a number of operational configurations. MEADS provides improved tactical mobility via C-130 and helicopter transport and reduced strategic lift requirements due to use of smaller and lighter enditems. The objective MEADS system will be comprised of the Battle Manager improvements as well as the Surveillance Radar and the Multifunction Fire Control Radar, and will ultimately replace Patriot at a rate of one battalion equivalent per year. Initial funding for MEADS Ground Support Equipment (GSE) will begin in FY 10.

Justification:

FY 09 procures Initial Production Facilitization (IPF).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe					P-1	Item Nomencla MSE Missil			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cordary 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:		Other Ro	elated Program PE 0604865A, PI	Elements: E0603869A, PE0604	869A, C53001, C53	201			
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty						56	82	108	108	1174	1528
Gross Cost					31.0	324.6	428.5	581.6	551.0	5676.7	7593.5
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1					31.0	324.6	428.5	581.6	551.0	5676.7	7593.5
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost					31.0	324.6	428.5	581.6	551.0	5676.7	7593.5
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C						5.8	5.2	5.4	5.1	4.8	26.3

The Missile Segment Enhancement (MSE) missile evolves from the PAC-3 missile. The MSE upgrade takes the CRI missile design and improves on it with a higher performance, dual pulse, eleven-inch diameter Solid Rocket Motor (SRM) design, improved Lethality Enhancer, thermally hardened front end for longer fly out, upgraded batteries, enlarged fixed fins, more responsive control surfaces, and upgraded guidance software. These improvements provide a more agile, lethal interceptor missile, which results in a substantial missile performance improvement while enhancing Insensitive Munitions (IM) compliance. A more IM compliant hydroxy-terminated polyether (HTPE) propellant for the SRM is being developed for the MSE program as well as a less sensitive Lethality Enhancer. A single canister design is also being developed under the MSE contract, which provides the capability to meet the MEADS requirements for single round loading and reconstitution. The MSE missile is being designed so that integration into both the existing four-pack canister design and the single canister design is possible. The MSE is being developed to meet US operational requirements, however, the MSE is the internationally accepted missile for MEADS.

Justification:

FY 09 procures Initial Production Facilitization (IPF).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles	:S		ne Item No Missile (C5	menclature: 3101)			Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2008
MSLS	I	ID	•	FY 07			FY 08	1		FY 09	
Cost Elements	3	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Missile Hardware - Recurring											
Missile Hardware											
Field Surveillance											
PAC-3 Missile Support Center (P3MSC)											
Obsolescence											
SubTotal Missle Hardware											
Non-Recurring Costs											
Initial Production Facilitization									3104	9	
SubTotal Non-Recurring									3104	9	
Support Costs											
Contractor Engineering											
Government/Software Engineering											
Sys Engrg/Proj Mgmt (SEPM)											
Integrated Logistics Support											
Depot Maint Plant Equipment (DMPE)											
Fielding											
SubTotal Support Costs											
Total:									3104	0	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe					P-1	Item Nomencla Surface-Lau	nture unched AMRAAM S	ystem Summary: (Tebluary 2008	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:		Other R	Related Program PE 0604802A, Pr						
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost											
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc					40.5						40.5
Net Proc P1					40.5						40.5
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost					40.5						40.5
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											

Surface Launched Advanced Medium Range Air-To-Air Missile (SLAMRAAM) is a critical component of the Army's future Cruise Missile Defense capability. It will be resident within Integrated Air & Missile Defense (IAMD) Task Forces and Composite Battalions. SLAMRAAM is included in the Missiles and Space (MS) Systems and consists of a launcher platform, AIM-120 Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missiles (AMRAAMs), a common Army vehicle, launch rails, launcher electronics, on-board command, control, communications, and computer (C4) components, Sentinel (Enhanced Target Range and Classification) Sensor, other external Sensors, and an Integrated Fire Control Station (IFCS). SLAMRAAM is a lightweight, day or night, adverse weather, non-line-of-sight (NLOS) system for countering cruise missile (CM), fixed wing (FW), unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV), and reconnaissance, surveillance, and target acquisition (RSTA) platforms. SLAMRAAM's mission is to engage the low-altitude aerial threats in excess of 18km. It is highly mobile and able to operate in close combat areas to protect maneuver forces and critical stationary units, as well as provide cruise missile defense protection for operational and strategic-level critical assets.

Justification:

FY09 procures longlead/Nonrecurring Engineering (NRE) for the FY10 Launcher/IFCS buy.

Note: This is the ADVANCE PROCUREMENT EXHIBIT only. However, for clarity of presentation, the following information is provided for FY2010 to FY2013 SLAMRAAM procurement funding/launcher quantities.

Exhibit P-40

FY2010: \$157.6 million minus \$40.5 million AP = \$117.1 million/quantity = 33

FY2011: \$76.1 million/quantity = 22 FY2012: \$61.3 million/quantity = 8

FY2013: \$61.3 million/quantity = 6

There is no cost to complete/quantity to complete after FY2013.

Advance Procurement Requi	irement	s Anal	ysis-Fundiı	ng (P-10A)	First System	Award Date:	First Sy	stem Completion Da	ate:	Date:	Sebruary 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Ot	her missiles				•		P-1 Line	e Item Nomenclatur Surface-Launc	e / Weapon System: hed AMRAAM Sys			
							(\$ in Millio	ons)				
	PLT (mos)	When Rqd (mos)	Pr Yrs	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12	FY 13	To Comp	Total
End Item Quantity												
GFE Missile Launch Rails	18	6				10.3						10.3
GFE Comm Equip (Launcher)	18	6				4.4						4.4
Launcher Turret Assy Mat'l	18	3				5.2						5.2
Launcher Electonics CCAs	18	3				0.6						0.6
Launcher Mat'l	18	1				6.5						6.5
GFE Comm Equip (IFCS)	18	6				4.1						4.1
IFCS Mat'l	18	1				6.3						6.3
Contractor Furnished Equipment	18	6				3.1						3.1
Total Advance Procurement			0.0	0.0	0.0	40.5	0	0 00	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.5

FY09 procures longlead/Nonrecurring Engineering (NRE)for the FY10 Launcher/IFCS buy.

Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis-Fundin	ng (P-10B)				Date: February 20	008
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles		P-1 Line Item Nomencla Surface-Lau	ture / Weapon System: inched AMRAAM System	Summary:		
			(\$ in Millions)		
					2009	
	PLT (mos)	Quantity Per Assembly	Unit Cost	Qty	Contract Forecast Date	Total Cost Request
GFE Missile Launch Rails	18	4	0.3	32.0	11/08	10.3
GFE Comm Equip (Launcher)	18	1	0.6	8.0	11/08	4.4
Launcher Turret Assy Mat'l	18	1	0.7	8.0	11/08	5.2
Launcher Electonics CCAs	18	1	0.1	8.0	11/08	0.6
Launcher Mat'l	18	1	0.8	8.0	11/08	6.5
GFE Comm Equip (IFCS)	18	1	0.8	5.0	11/08	4.1
IFCS Mat'l	18	1	1.3	5.0	11/08	6.3
Contractor Furnished Equipment	18	1	0.6	5.0	11/08	3.1
Total Advance Procurement						40.5

FY09 procures longlead/Nonrecurring Engineering (NRE)for the FY10 Launcher/IFCS buy.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				P-	1 Item Nomencla HELLFIRE	ature SYS SUMMARY (C70000)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program PE 0203802A, 1	Projects 781 and 785	; C71500				
	Prior Years	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog				
Proc Qty	63705		360	372	240	240				64917
Gross Cost	4312.3		45.7	48.0	31.7	32.7				4471.1
Less PY Adv Proc	44.3									44.3
Plus CY Adv Proc	44.3									44.3
Net Proc P1	4312.3		45.7	48.0	31.7	32.7				4471.1
Initial Spares	5.7									5.7
Total Proc Cost	4318.0		45.7	48.0	31.7	32.7				4476.8
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.2		0.1	0.	0.1	0.1				0.7

The HELLFIRE family of air-to-ground missiles provides precision-kill capability against heavy, advanced armor and individual hard point targets. HELLFIRE II and Longbow HELLFIRE comprise the primary anti-tank armament of the AH-64 A/D Apache, OH-58D Kiowa Warrior, Armed Reconnaissance Helicopter, Army Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS), and Special Operations aircraft. Laser HELLFIRE (all variants) provides for point-target precision strike, defeats future advanced armor threats and non-armor targets, is effective against countermeasures, and is shipboard compatible. Longbow HELLFIRE (L model) is a millimeter wave, radar-aided inertial guidance missile that provides a fire-and-forget capability to engage targets both day and night, in adverse weather and with battlefield obscurants present. This capability will substantially increase the survivability of the AH-64 D Longbow Apache helicopter.

Justification:

FY09 funds will procure 372 HELLFIRE missiles (all variants).

FY2008 funding totals do not include \$228,426 Million previously requested for current FY2008 GWOT requirements.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other				P-1	Item Nomencla LASER HE	iture LLFIRE MSL (BAS	IC/IHW/HFII) (C7	0100)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other 1	Related Program PE 0203802, Pro	Elements: ojects 781; C71500					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	50800		360	372	240	240				52012
Gross Cost	2233.4		45.7	48.6	31.7	32.7				2392.1
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	2233.4		45.7	48.6	31.7	32.7				2392.1
Initial Spares	5.7									5.7
Total Proc Cost	2239.1		45.7	48.6	31.7	32.7				2397.8
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1				0.6

The Laser HELLFIRE missile (all variants) provides air-to-ground precision strike and are designed to defeat individual hard point targets. The missiles have the capability for modular guidance section replacement. Laser HELLFIRE uses semi-active laser terminal guidance and is the primary anti-tank armament of the AH-64 Apache, OH-58 Kiowa Warrior, Armed Reconnaissance Helicopter, Army Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS), and Special Operations aircraft. The HELLFIRE II includes hardening of the laser seeker against countermeasures, further warhead improvements for the long term, replacement of the mechanical fuze with an electrical fuze, and restoration of the original length and weight. The M and N models were developed and fielded to the Army and the US Marine Corps and utilize blast fragmentation and thermobaric warheads.

Justification:

FY09 funds will procure 372 Laser HELLFIRE missiles (all variants).

FY2008 funding totals do not include \$228,426 Million previously requested for current FY2008 GWOT requirements.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis Appropriation/Budget Activity Missile Procurement, Army	ty/Serial No:			menclature: RE MSL (BASIC	:/IHW/HFII) (C701	100)	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	February 2008
MSLS	ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Flyaway Costs										
Hardware Costs - Recurring										
All-up Rounds					24592	360	68	31429	372	8
Gov Furn Eq (GFE) Explosives										
Gov Furn Eq (GFE) Containers										
Missile Conversions					7024					
Engineering Change Orders (ECO)										
Engineering Services					2500			5230)	
Fielding					510			511	l	
Acceptance Testing					3705			3328	3	
SUBTOTAL					38331			40498	3	
Engineering Support										
Project Mgt Admin					4735			5156	5	
Production Engineering Support					2623			2975	5	
SUBTOTAL					7358			813	L	
Non-Recurring										
Disposal of Tool/test Equipment										
Initial Production Facilitization (IPF)										
Rate tooling/Test Equipment										
SUBTOTAL										
Peculiar Support Equipment										
Environmental Protections										
Subtotal										
Gross P-1 End Item					45689			48629)	
Less: Prior Year Adv Proc										
Net P-1 Full Funding Cost										
Plus: P-1 Cy Adv Proc										
Other Non P-1 Costs										
Initial Spares										
Total:					45689			48629) l	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurer	nent History and Planning							ate: ebruary	2008	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: LFIRE MSL (BASIC/IHW/HI	FII) (C70100)			•			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
All-up Rounds										
FY 2008	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability Orlando, Fl	FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jun 08	Jun 10	360	68	Yes		Oct 0
FY 2009	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability Orlando, Fl	FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jan 09	Jan 11	372	84	Yes		Oct 0
FY 2010	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability Orlando, Fl	FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jan 10	Jan 12	240	83	Yes		Oct (
FY 2011	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability Orlando, Fl	FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jan 11	Jan 13	240	85	Yes		Apr-

REMARKS: Firm Fixed Price (FFP)

		F	Y 07 /	08 BU	DGET	r PRC	DDUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE				EM NOMI R HELLFI			C/IHW/I	HFII) (C	70100)			Dat	e:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST	ELEN	1ENTS	3						Fiscal `	Year 0'	7		-								Fiscal Y	7ear 08						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calend	dar Year (07								Caler	idar Ye	ar 08				
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E	M A R	A P R		M J A U Y N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
1	FY 07	AF	730	0	730	1	V	C	N	B A	K	K		Y N	L	G	P	1	V	C	N	В	K	K	Y	IN	L	G	P	730
-	FY 07	AF	937	0	-										+			A												937
-	FY 07	AF	180	0	1										+				A											180
-	FY 07	FMS	251		251										-				A		81			81				78		11
1	FY 07	NA	1226	0	1226					A																				1226
1	FY 08	A	360	0	360																					A				360
1	FY 08	AF	662	0	662																					A				662
1	FY 08	FMS	611	0	611																					A				611
1	FY 08	NA	624	0	624																					A				624
1	FY 09	A	372	0	372																									372
1	FY 09	AF	642	0	642																									642
1	FY 09	NA	729	0	729																									729
1	FY 10	A	240	0	240																									240
1	FY 10	AF	792	0	792																									792
1	FY 10	NA	740	0	740																									740
1	FY 11	A	240	0	240																									240
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		M J A U Y N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							I	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						A	ADMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F												hed N	1FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Af	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R				ne - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	_		1	Initial			6		3		24		27							
1	HELLI	FIRE Sy	ys Limite	d Liability	, Orlando	, Fl		64	340	500	9			Reorder			5		3		24		27							
														Initial																
														Reorder																
,														Initial																
											4			Reorder		_						_]					
											1			Initial		_						\perp								
											-	_		Reorder								_			1					
											-	_		Initial								-			-					
							1			l	1			Reorder		1		1		1		1			I					

		F	Y 07 /	08 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	TIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE				M NOME HELLFI			C/IHW/I	HFII) (C	70100)			Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal `	Year 07	7										Fiscal Y	Year 08						
																					I									
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year 0	17								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 08				
F	FY	R	Each	ТО	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A P	M		J U	A U	S	O C	N	D	J	F	M	A P	M	J U	J	A	S	1.
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	E P	T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	N N	U L	U G	E P	Later
_	FY 11	AF	355	0				L							<u> </u>															355
1	FY 11	NA	514	0	514			<u> </u>							<u> </u>															514
								<u> </u>					-		 															
															+															
															\vdash															
								L							<u> </u>															
								<u> </u>							 '															
								-							 															
															\vdash															
															†															
Tot	al		10205		10205										ļ						81			81				78		9965
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							1	PRODU	ICTION	RATES							DMIN I	_		-	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				'
F												hed M	_			Prio	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		_					
R	+	CIDE C-		ne - Locati d Liability		El		MIN 64	1-8-5 340	MAX 500	D-		-	nitial			6		3		24		27		1					
1	HELL	FIKE SY	ys Lillite	и главину	, Oriando	, гі		04	340	300	9		_	Reorder nitial			5		3		24		27		1					
								\rightarrow					-	Reorder																
	1							_			1		_	nitial								+			1					
													-	Reorder								1			1					
													I	nitial																
						R																								
													I	nitial																
								1		1			I	Reorder				1												

ı		F	Y 09 /	/ 10 BU	JDGET	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM LASER H				C/IHW/F	HFID (C'	70100)			Dat		Februa	ary 2008				
	C	ОСТ	FI FN	1ENTS	1	1					Fiscal Y	Zear 09					(======						Fiscal Y							
	C	OSI.	ISISISIV.		,																									
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calendar	Year 0	9								Calen	dar Ye	ar 10				
F	FY	R	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	ı	A	S	
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
1	FY 07	AF	730														160	160	280	130								<u> </u>	ļ	0
1	FY 07	AF	937															50	50	100	100	100	120	120	160	80	57		<u> </u>	0
1	FY 07	AF	180																								25	30	125	0
1	FY 07	FMS	251															11										<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0
1	FY 07	NA	1226								171	280	280	262	233													<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0
1	FY 08	A	360	ļ																						30	30		30	240
1	FY 08	AF	662	ļ																						55	55	55	55	
1	FY 08	FMS	611	0																								<u> </u>	<u> </u>	611
1	FY 08	NA	624	ļ																						52	52	52	52	416
1	FY 09	A	372	ļ					A																			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	372
1	FY 09	AF	642	0					A																			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	642
1	FY 09	NA	729						A																			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	729
1	FY 10	A	240																		A							<u> </u>	<u> </u>	240
1	FY 10	AF	792																		A							$\vdash \vdash$	—— [!]	792
1	FY 10	NA	740																		A							$\vdash \vdash$		740
1	FY 11	A	240	0	240			-	,	Б			3.6						N	Б.					3.6			\vdash		240
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION 1	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	.RKS				
F											Reacl	hed MI	FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R			Nan	ne - Locati	ion		l	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	- 1	Init	ial			6		3		24		27							
1	HELL	FIRE Sy	ys Limite	d Liability	y, Orlando	o, Fl		64	340	500	9		Red	order			5		3		24		27							
													Init	ial																
													Red	order																
													Init	ial																
													Red	order																
													Init	ial				1												
										Red	order																			
													Init	ial																
-												1	Rec	order		1		1												

		FY 09 / 10 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE COST ELEMENTS S PROC ACCEP BAL Calenda																C/IHW/I	HFII) (C	70100)			Da	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	,						Fiscal `	Year 09)										Fiscal Y	Year 10	1					
	1		1	1																	1									
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year ()9								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 10				
F	FY	R	Each	ТО	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	1
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
1	FY 11	AF	355	0	355																									355
1	FY 11	NA	514	0	514																									514
То	tal		10205	240	9965					ъ	171	280	280	262	233		160	221	330	230	100	100	120	120	160	217	219	167	262	6333
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
							•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•				•				•		•	•
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA	RKS				1
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Prie	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 Ini	tial			6		3		24		27							
1	HELL	FIRE Sy	ys Limite	d Liability	, Orlando	, Fl		64	340	500	9		Re	order			5		3		24		27							
													Ini	tial																
		Reorde										order																		
	Initial																					1								
	1													order											-					
	1												-	tial											-					
														order											-					
													-	tial order											1					

		F	Y 11 /	12 BU	DGE	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM LASER H				C/IHW/I	HFII) (C'	70100)			Date		Februar	ry 2008				
	COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 11																						Fiscal Y	ear 12						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calendaı	r Year 1	1								Calen	dar Yea	ır 12				
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
1	FY 07	AF	730	730		1	, ,		11	-	K	K	1	11	ь	-	1		,		11	В	K	K		-11	L	0	1	0
1	FY 07	AF	937	937																						-				0
1	FY 07	AF	180	180																										0
1	FY 07	FMS	251	251																										0
1	FY 07	NA	1226	1226																										0
1	FY 08	A	360	120	240	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30)																0
1	FY 08	AF	662	220	442	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	57	7																0
1	FY 08	FMS	611	0	611	110	110	110						110	110	61														0
1	FY 08	NA	624	208	416	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	2																0
1	FY 09	A	372	0	372				31	31	31	31	31		31	31	31	31	31	31										0
1	FY 09	AF	642	0	642				53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	59										0
1	FY 09	NA	729						61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	58										0
1	FY 10	A	240																		20	20		20	20	20	20	20	20	60
1	FY 10	AF	792																		66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	198
1	FY 10	NA	740																		62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	182
1	FY 11	A	240	0	240				A																					240
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
	•																			,					•					
M]	PRODU	CTION	RATES						-	DMIN L	1			MFR		TOTA	L	REMA	RKS				
F												ned M				Prio	or 1 Oct	-	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R				ne - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX		- 1					6	-	3		24		27							
1	HELL	FIRE Sy	s Limite	d Liability	, Orlando	, Fl		64	340	500	9		_	order			5		3		24		27							
													Ini																	
Reorde																														
Initial Poordo																														
Reorder Initial																1				-										
	1													order				-							1					
	-										+		Ini																	
														order																

Item No. 4 Page 9 of 12 22 Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

		S PROC ACCEP BAL Calenda																C/IHW/I	HFII) (C	70100)			Dat	te:	Februa	ary 2008				
	COST ELECTRICATO																						Fiscal Y	Year 12						
		1	1	ı	1				1												ı									1
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 12				
F		R	Each	ТО	AS OF	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	1
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
1	FY 11	AF	355	0	355				A																					355
1	FY 11	NA	514	0	514				A																					514
								<u> </u>																		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
								<u> </u>																						
																											<u> </u>			
								<u> </u>																		<u> </u>				
																											<u> </u>			
То	tal		10205	3872	6333	247	247	247	282	282	282	282	284	255	255	206	145	145	145	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	1549
			ı	l		0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
																														_
	,						1 ,	DDODI	ICTION	D A TEC						1 .	DMIN I	EADT	TD AT		MFR		TOTA	A.T.	REMA	DIZC				
N F							<u> </u>	PRODU	CHON	KATES		ched M	IED				or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct		MFK ter 1 Oct		After 1		KEMA	KKS				
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on		,	MIN	1-8-5	MAX		-		itial		1110	6		3	All	24		27		-					
1		FIRE Sy		d Liability		, Fl		64	340	500	9		_	eorder			5		3		24		27							
			<u> </u>											itial																
										eorder																				
										In	itial																			
													Re	eorder																
								\longrightarrow					In	itial								\perp								
								\longrightarrow						eorder								\perp			1					
								\longrightarrow					_	itial eorder								+			-					
1	1						1			1		- 1	IR.	eorder				1		1		- 1			1					

														P-1 ITEN LASER I				C/IHW/I	HFII) (C	70100)			Dat	e:	Februa	ry 2008				
																							Fiscal Y	ear 14						
		•																												
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	3								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 14				
F	FY	R	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
1 I	Y 07	AF	730																											0
_	Y 07	AF	937	937																									<u> </u>	0
_	Y 07	AF	180																										<u> </u>	0
_	Y 07	FMS	251																										<u> </u>	0
_	Y 07	NA	1226																										<u> </u>	0
_	FY 08	A	360																										<u> </u>	0
		Y 08 AF 662 662																										<u> </u>	0	
_																												<u> </u>	0	
_																												<u> </u>	0	
_																												<u> </u>	0	
_																												<u> </u>	0	
_		7 09 NA 729 729																										<u> </u>	0	
_	Y 10	10 A 240 180 60 20 20 20																										<u> </u>	0	
_	Y 10	AF	792 740			66 62	66	66 58																					 	0
	Y 10	NA	240			62	62	58	20	20	20	20	20) 20	20	20	20	20	20	20									 	0
1 1	¥Y 11	A	240	0	240	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J 20	J	A	S 20	O	N N	D D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
																									1					
M]	PRODU	CTION I	RATES	╡.						DMIN I	_			MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
F								m				hed M	_			Pric	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		-					
R	*****	TDE G		ne - Locati		T-1			1-8-5	MAX	D-		-				6	+	3		24		27		-					
1	HELLI	TRE Sy	/s Limite	d Liability	, Orlando), FI		64	340	500	9		_	order			5	-	3		24		27		_					
													_	tial											-					
											_	order											-							
														tial order		+		+							-					
-								+					_	tial		+		+				_			1					
											-		_	order		+		+							1					
													-	tial		+-									1					
							+	+						order		+		+							1					

		FY 13 / 14 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE COST ELEMENTS P-1 ITEM LASER I Fiscal Year 13																C/IHW/I	HFII) (C	70100)			Da	te:	Februa	ary 2008				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 13	3										Fiscal Y	Year 14	,					
	ı	1	1	ı					1																					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calendar	r Year 1	3								Cale	ndar Yea	ar 14				
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
1	FY 11	AF	355	0	355		<u> </u>		29	29	29	29	+	29 29	29	29	29	29	29	36		В						0		0
1	FY 11	NA	514	0	514	-			43	43	43	43	4	43 43	43	43	43	43	43	41			1		 					0
																							1							
								<u> </u>															ــــــ		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
						ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>															<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
						-	<u> </u>																		-					
						-		-															+		-		<u> </u>		 	
																							+							
																							+			\vdash				
																							+							
То	tal	ı	10205	8656	1549	148	148	144	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	97										
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
								•		•				'	,						•		•							•
M							$\overline{}$	DD () DI	JCTION 1	DATES						Λ.	DMIN I	EADT	IME		MFR		TOTA	ΛĪ	REMA	DKC				
F							H	TRODE	CHOIL	I	Reac	hed M	FR				or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct		ter 1 Oct		After 1		KLIVII	KKS				
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		,	MIN	1-8-5	MAX			-	nitial		1110	6	-	3	7 11	24		27		-					
1		FIRE S		d Liability		o, Fl		64	340	500	9		_	teorder			5		3		24		27		-					
			,		,								-	nitial					-						-					
							_							eorder											1					
						-							_	nitial		+									1					
	1												_	eorder				1							1					
													It	nitial											1					
													R	leorder											1					
													Ir	nitial											1					
													R	eorder											1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet					I	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				P	1 Item Nomencla JAVELIN (iture AAWS-M) SYSTEM	I SUMMARY (CC)		1 cordary 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other 1	Related Program	m Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	21123	250	385	60	5 100					22463
Gross Cost	3054.6	158.1	166.8	259.	3 141.0	0.2	3.6	6.7		3790.3
Less PY Adv Proc	100.6									100.6
Plus CY Adv Proc	100.6									100.6
Net Proc P1	3054.6	158.1	166.8	259.	3 141.0	0.2	3.6	6.7		3790.3
Initial Spares	745.7	0.4							1237891.0	1238637.2
Total Proc Cost	3800.3	158.5	166.8	259.	3 141.0	0.2	3.6	6.7	1237891.0	1242427.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.5	0.6	0.4	. 0.	4 1.4					3.4

Javelin, a fire-and-forget system, is critical to the operation of the Army's combat force because of its precision strike, man-portability, high reliability, and capability to engage multiple types of targets (tanks, armored personnel carriers, bunkers, helicopter, walls, etc). These characteristics are key elements of the Army's move to a more versatile, deployable, lethal, survivable, and sustainable force. Javelin is the medium antitank system for infantry, scouts and combat engineers. These forces must have the capability to defeat armored forces. Javelin is battle-proven and is being used in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF). The Javelin, a replacement for the DRAGON, can be delivered by individual paratrooper, door bundle, tracked/wheeled vehicles, rail, ship or air. This system has a high kill rate against all known armor threats at extended ranges under day/night, adverse weather and multiple counter-measure conditions. The system's soft launch permits firing from a fighting position or an enclosure. Javelin uses a modular design to allow the system to evolve to meet changing threats and requirements via both software and hardware upgrades. The system consists of a reusable Command Launch Unit (CLU) with a built-in-test (BIT), and a modular missile encased in a launch tube assembly. The system also includes training devices for tactical training, classroom training, and handling exercises. Javelin's fire-and-forget technology allows the gunner to fire and immediately take cover, to move to another fighting position, or to reload. The Javelin provides enhanced lethality over the DRAGON through the use of a tandem warhead which will defeat all known armor threats. It is effective against both stationary and moving targets. The Javelin is capable of operating over 2.5 times the range of the DRAGON with a day/night integrated sight, capable of target acquisition in adverse weather and through battlefield obscurant conditions. This system has a secondary mission of destroyin

Justification:

FY09 funds continue procurement of Javelin missiles and Command Launch Units (CLU) in support of ARFORGEN.

FY2007 funding total includes \$74,673 Million received in GWOT supplemental.

FY2008 funding totals do not include \$121,210 Million previously requested for current FY2008 GWOT requirements.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missi	iles			menclature: S-M) SYSTEM S	UMMARY (CC00	007)	Weapon Syster	т Туре:	Date:	February 2008
MSLS		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Element	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Missile Hardware - Recurring											
All Up Round			33125	250	133	50056	385	130	76169	605	126
Engineering Services			1125			2533			3666		
Engineering Change Orders			33			50			76		
Acceptance Testing			1400			1435			1466		
Fielding			5			9			14		
Subtotal Missile Hardware			35688			54083			81391		
Procurement Support											
Project Management			7940			11649			11899		
Production Engineering			5342			7766			7933		
Publications/Technical Data			60			62			63		
Subtotal Procurement Support			13342			19477			19895		
Command & Launch Hardware											
Command Launch Unit			105827	859	123	83596	615	136	119377	920	130
Engineering Services			1125			2533			3666		
Engineering Change Orders			106			82			117		
Fielding			1200			1853			2079		
Subtotal C&L Hardware			108258			88064			125239		
Training Devices											
Field Tactical Trainer-Student Station						3620	59	61	26381	421	63
Basic Skills Trainer						1062	20	53	2190	40	55
Missile Simulation Round			757	488	2				1223	834	1
Fielding			74			472			3007		
Subtotal Training Devices			831			5154			32801		
Gross P-1 End Cost			158119			166778			259326		
Less: Prior Year Adv Proc											
Net P-1Full Funding Cost											
Plus P-1 CY Adv. Proc.											
Initial Spares			428								
Total:			158547			166778			259326		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurer	ment History and Planning							ate: ebruary	2008	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: AWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMA	RY (CC0007)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
All Up Round										ĺ
FY 2005	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Apr 05	Feb 07	1080	80	Yes		
FY 2006	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Aug 06	Jun 08	199	126	Yes		
FY 2007	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jul 07	May 09	250	133	Yes		
FY 2008	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Mar 08	Jan 10	385	130	Yes		
FY 2009	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jan 09	Nov 10	605	126	Yes		
FY 2010	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jan 10	Nov 11	100	136	Yes		
Command Launch Unit										ł
FY 2005	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Apr 05	Jan 07	1042	119	Yes		
FY 2006	JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jun 06	Mar 08	102	143	Yes		
FY 2007	JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jul 07	Apr 09	859	123	Yes		
FY 2008	JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Mar 08	Dec 09	615	136	Yes		
FY 2009	JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jan 09	Oct 10	920	130	Yes		
FY 2010	JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL	SS/FP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jan 10	Oct 11	500	145	Yes		

REMARKS: Joint Venture (JV) Sole Source/Fixed Price (SS/FP) Aviation and Missile Command (AMCOM)

•	FY 07 / 08 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM I JAVELIN (COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 07																SUMMA	ARY (C	C0007)			Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008					
I	COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 07																					Fiscal Y	Year 08							
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	r Year 0	7								Caler	ıdar Ye	ar 08				
F	FY	E R	QTY Units	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J	F E	M	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J	F E	M	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E	
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	V	C	A N	B	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	T	v	C	A N	В	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	Later
_	Up Rou		4000		4000			1									0.0						Ι	1	I		1			
-	FY 05	A FMS	1080 112	0						90	90	90	9	-		90	90	90 q	90		90 9								$\vdash \vdash$	0
	FY 05 FY 05	FMS MC	390	0	112 390					10	10	10	1	9 32		32	32	32	32			33	33	33	33					0
\vdash	FY 05	MC A	199	0	199			-			+			32	32	32	32	32	32	33	33	33	33	33	33	17	17	17	17	131
\vdash	FY 07	A	250	0	250			-			+				A											17	17	17	17	250
\vdash	FY 08	A	385	0											- 1								A						$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	385
\vdash	FY 09	A	605	0	605																								+	605
-	FY 10	A	100	0	100																									100
Cor	nmand I	aunch U	Jnit		1			1		I			1	1									l	1						
3	FY 05	A	1042	0	1042				87	87	87	87	8	7 87	87	87	87	87	86	86										0
3	FY 05	FMS	150	0	150					12	12	12	1	2 12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13									0
3	FY 06	A	102	0	102																		9	9	9	9	9	9	8	40
3	FY 07	A	859	0	859										A															859
3	FY 08	A	615	0	615																		A							615
3	FY 09	A	920	0	920																									920
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
							1				1									1					1					
M								PRODU	JCTION 1	RATES	١						DMIN L			4	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
F			N	T				MON	105	34437		ned M				Prio	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		_					
K 1	R Name - Location MIN 1-8-5 MAX D+ 1 Initial													11	+	1		22		25										
2	1 JV/All Up Round, Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL 110 540 670 Reo														1 11	1	3		22		23 25		_							
_	2 JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL 10 70 80 2 Init 3 JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL 10 70 80 Rec										order			1	+	1		22		23		_								
_	3 JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Oriando,FL 10 /0 80 Reor													11	1	3		21		24		1								
-	Reord													1	+	1		21		22		1								
 	Initial															1							1							
	Reorder											order						<u> </u>					1							
											In	tial											1							
	R										order																			

		FY 07 / 08 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM JAVELIN COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 07 Calendar																SUMM	ARY (C	C0007)			Dat	e:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST I	ELEN	IENTS	;						Fiscal `	Year 07											Fiscal Y	7ear 08						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0)7								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 08				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U G	S E	Later
	F77.10		500			T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	E B	R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	
3	FY 10	A	500	0	500																									500
То	ro1		7309		7309				87	199	199	199	199	230	230	231	231	231	230	231	145	33	42	42	42	26	26	26	25	4405
10	ıaı		7309		7309	0	N	D	J	199 F	M	A	199 M	J	J	231 A	S S	0	N N	D D	J	55 F	42 M	42 A	42 M	J	20 I	A	S S	4403
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						Α	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F												hed M				Pri	or 1 Oct	_	r 1 Oct	Af	ter 1 Oct		After 1		_					
R		II D		ne - Locati		,		MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 In				11		3		22		25							
1	_			on, AZ/Or rlando,FL				110	540 70	670 80				order tial			1 11	_	3		22		23 25		_					
	+									ļ			-				1	+	1		22		23							
	JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL 10 70 80 Reord													11		3		21		24		1								
													_	order			1		1		21	1	22		1					
													In	tial																
													Re	order																
													_	tial								\perp								
	1									1	1	1	Re	order								1			1					

	FY 09 / 10 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM JAVELIN COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 09																SUMM	ARY (C	C0007)			Date	e:	Februar	ry 2008					
	COST ELEMENTS																						Fiscal Y	ear 10						
																					1									
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calendar	Year 09)								Caler	ndar Yea	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
All U	n Rour	nd						Č	.,	Ь	IX.	K		-,,	L	0	1	•	,		11	ь	K	K					-	
1 F		A	1080	1080																										0
	7 05	FMS	112	112																										0
1 F	7 05	MC	390	390																							i			0
1 F	7 06	A	199	68	131	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	10	5																0
1 F	7 07	A	250	0	250								2	1 21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	20	20						0
1 F	7 08	A	385	0	385																33	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	96
1 F	7 09	A	605	0	605				A																					605
1 F	7 10	A	100	0	100																A						l			100
Comn	nand L	Launch U	Unit																											
3 F	7 05	A	1042	1042																										0
3 F	7 05	FMS	150	150																										0
3 F	7 06	A	102	62	40	8	8	8	8	8																				0
3 F	7 07	A	859	0	859							72	7	72	72	72	72	72	71	71	71	71	71							0
3 F	7 08	A	615	0	615															32	32	32	32	71	71	71	70	70	70	64
3 F	7 09	A	920	0	920				A																		<u> </u>			920
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	L	REMA					
F											Reach	ed MI	FR.			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		S Sales ar of month			ı larger	quantities
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	1	Ini	tial			11		3		22		25		2. Direc	ct Sales l	Rounds	= 890		
1 J	V/All	Up Rot	ınd, Tucs	on, AZ/O	rlando, FI	Ĺ		110	540	670			Re	order			1		1		22		23							ability to e required
2 J	V/CLU	U, Tucs	on,AZ/O	rlando,FL				10	70	80		2	Ini	tial			11		3		22		25			ly quantit				
3 J	V/CLI	U, Tucs	on,AZ/O	rlando,FL				10	70	80			Re	order			1		1		22		23							
												3	Ini	tial			11		3		21		24							
														order			1		1		21		22		1					
														tial											1					
											-		_	order		_									1					
\vdash													_									_			-					
			Initial Reorder												1		1		i					1						

	FY 09 / 10 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM N JAVELIN (A																	SUMM	ARY (C	C0007)			Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST 1	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal '	Year 09)										Fiscal Y	Year 10						
	I	c	DDOC	ACCEP	BAL				I					C-1 1-	V (NO.								C-1	- J X7-	10				-
M		S E	PROC QTY	PRIOR	DUE									Calenda	ır Year (19								Calei	ndar Ye	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
3	FY 10	Α	500	0	500																A									500
To	tal		7309	2904	4405	25	25	25	24	24	16	88	109	93	93	93	93	93	92	124	157	156	155	123	103	103	102	102	102	2285
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	TIME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	1. FMS in lieu	S Sales a of month	re accun	nulated i ibution.	n larger	quantities
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 In	tial			11		3		22		25		2. Dire	ct Sales	Rounds	= 890		
1	JV/All	Up Rou	and, Tucs	on, AZ/O	rlando, Fl	L		110	540	670			Re	order			1		1		22		23							ability to e required
2	JV/CL	U, Tucs	on,AZ/O	rlando,FL				10	70	80			2 In	tial			11		3		22		25			ly quanti			meet ti	e required
3	JV/CL	U, Tucs										order			1		1		22		23									
		V/CLU, 1 ucson, AZ/Oriando, FL 10 70 00 Reorder 3 Initial												11		3		21		24										
													Re	order			1		1		21		22							
													In	tial																
													Re	order																
													In	tial																
													Do	ordor											1					

	F	FY 11 /	12 BU	DGET	PRO	DUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE				M NOME N (AAW			SUMM	ARY (C	C0007)			Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
(COST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal Y	Year 11											Fiscal Y	Year 12	;					
, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			ı																										
M	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 12				
F FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
All Up Ro	und		•																•									•	
1 FY 05	A	1080	1080																										0
1 FY 05	FMS	112	112																										0
1 FY 05	MC	390	390																										0
1 FY 06	A	199	199																										0
1 FY 07	A	250	250																										0
1 FY 08	A	385	289	96	32	32	32																						0
1 FY 09	A	605	0	605		51	51	51	51	51	50	50	50	50	50	50	50												0
1 FY 10	A	100	0	100														9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Command	Launch	Unit																											
3 FY 05	A	1042	1042																										0
3 FY 05	FMS	150	150																										0
3 FY 06	A	102	102																										0
3 FY 07	A	859	859																										0
3 FY 08	A	615	551	64	32	32																							0
3 FY 09	A	920	0	920	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	76	76	76	76													0
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M						I	PRODU	CTION	RATES						Α	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F										Reac	hed MI	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Af	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		velin Joi				ility to e required
R		Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	ΛIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+ 1	Ini	tial			11		3		22		25			y quanti			meet ti	e required
1 JV/A	ll Up Ro	und, Tucs	on, AZ/O	rlando, FI	,		110	540	670			Re	order			1		1		22		23							
2 JV/C	LU, Tucs	son,AZ/O	rlando,FL				10	70	80		2	2 Ini	tial			11		3		22		25							
3 JV/C	LU, Tucs	son,AZ/O	rlando,FL				10	70	80			Re	order			1		1		22		23							
											3	Ini	tial			11		3		21		24							
												Re	order			1		1		21		22							
												Ini	tial																
												Re	order																
												Ini	tial																
												Re	order																

Item No. 5 Page 8 of 11 33

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

		F	Y 11 /	12 BU	DGE	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN JAVELI				SUMM	ARY (C	C0007)			Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST 1	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal `	Year 11											Fiscal Y	Year 12						
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 12				
M		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE		1			1 1		1		1	1									1	1	1		1		
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
3	FY 10	A	500	0	500													42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	41	41	41	41	0
•																														
Tot	-a1		7309	5024	2285	141	192	160	128	128	128	127	127	126	126	126	126	92	51	51	51	51	50	50	50	49	49	49	49	8
100	aı		7307	3024	2203	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	S E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA		REMA			1	1.	
F												hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	tempor	velin Joi arily sur	ge prodi	action to	meet th	e required
R				ne - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 Ini				11	-	3		22		25		monthl	ly quanti	ties of C	LUs.		
1	_			on, AZ/O	rlando, Fl	L		110	540	670				order			1	_	1		22		23		_					
2				rlando,FL				10	70	80			2 Ini				11	+	3		22		25		-					
3	JV/CL	U, Tucs	on,AZ/O	rlando,FL				10	70	80				order			1		1		22	_	23		-					
							+						3 Ini				11	_	1	1	21	+	24		-					
														order tial			1	-	1		21	-	22		1					
	-										-			order				1		 					1					
														tial		+		+		 		+			1					
														ordor											1					

	F	FY 13 /	14 BU	DGET	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE				M NOME N (AAW			SUMM	ARY (C	C0007)			Dat	e:	Februa	ry 2008				
(COST	ELEM	IENTS]	Fiscal Ye	ar 13											Fiscal Y	ear 14						
		1	ı	ı				,												ı									
M	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	3								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 14				
F FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
All Up Ro	und									•	•																		
1 FY 05	A	1080	1080																										0
1 FY 05	FMS	112	112																										0
1 FY 05	MC	390	390																										0
1 FY 06	A	199	199																										0
1 FY 07	A	250	250																										0
1 FY 08	A	385	385																										0
1 FY 09	A	605	605																										0
1 FY 10	A	100	92	8	8																								0
Command	Launch	Unit																											
3 FY 05	A	1042	1042																										0
3 FY 05	FMS	150	150																										0
3 FY 06	A	102	102																										0
3 FY 07	A	859	859																										0
3 FY 08	A	615	615																										0
3 FY 09	A	920	920																										0
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						Α	DMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F										Reache	d MF	R			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R		Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	1	Ini	tial			11		3		22		25							
1 JV/A	ll Up Ro	und, Tucs	on, AZ/O	rlando, FI	L		110	540	670			Re	order			1		1		22		23							
2 JV/C	LU, Tucs	son,AZ/O	rlando,FL				10	70	80		2	Ini	tial			11		3		22		25							
3 JV/C	LU, Tucs	son,AZ/O	rlando,FL				10	70	80			Re	order			1		1		22		23							
											3	Ini	tial			11		3		21		24							
												Re	order			1		1		21		22							
												Ini	tial																
												Re	order																
												Ini	tial																
												Re	order																

														1																
		F	Y 13 /	14 BU	DGE	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN JAVELI	M NOME N (AAW:			SUMM	ARY (C	C0007)			Dat		Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 1	3										Fiscal Y	Year 14						
				I	I				I																					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE			ļ						Calenda	r Year 1	3								Caler	ıdar Ye	ar 14				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	N A Y		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
3	FY 10	A	500	500																										0
													\bot																<u> </u>	
		 	<u> </u>										+	-	\vdash									<u> </u>					 	
													+											\vdash					<u> </u>	
													+																	
													\bot																<u> </u>	
			<u> </u>					<u> </u>					+	_	\longmapsto									<u> </u>					 	
													+	+	\vdash									$\vdash \vdash$						
													+																	
Γot	al		7309	7301	8	8																								
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	N A Y	A U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
																				1										
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES			(ED)				DMIN L			4	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
F R			Non	ne - Locatio	on		,	MIN	1-8-5	MAX		ned N		Initial		_	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct 22		After 1		_					
	IV/A11	Un Ror		on, AZ/O		ſ.		110	540	670	D7		F	Reorder			1	+	1		22		23		_					
2	-			rlando,FL				10	70	80				Initial			11		3		22		25							
				rlando,FL				10	70	80			H	Reorder			1		1		22		23		1					
													3	Initial			11		3		21		24		1					
														Reorder			1		1		21		22							
													H	Initial				1												
												_		Reorder				1		1					-					
								-+		-			F	Initial Reorder		-		+							-					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item .	Justification	Sheet					I	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				P-	1 Item Nomencla TOW 2 SY	iture STEM SUMMARY	(C59300)		1 cordary 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program Adv Proc C593						
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	148597	949	225	5 158	549	760	31	132		154859
Gross Cost	2020.7	50.3	110	0 96.	46.0	61.4	11.8	19.2		2415.3
Less PY Adv Proc	45.9	18.9	22	7 10.)					97.5
Plus CY Adv Proc	64.8	32.7								97.5
Net Proc P1	2039.6	64.1	87	3 86.	46.0	61.4	11.8	19.2		2415.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	2039.6	64.1	87	3 86.	46.0	61.4	11.8	19.2		2415.3
Flyaway U/C			•							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0	0.1	0	0.	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1		0.9

TOW missiles (TOW: Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire command-link guided) are combat proven missiles that provide heavy anti-armor/assault capability to the Army's Infantry Brigade Combat Teams, the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT), and the Bradley equipped Heavy Brigade Combat Team (HBCT). TOW continues to be used consistently in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) as the weapon of choice in precision combat engagements. TOW missiles are the primary heavy anti-armor / assault missile for the U.S. Marine Corps (USMC) and 43 other allied nations. Warfighters also employ TOW missiles in a secondary role against buildings and field fortifications taking advantage of the missile's inherent precise assault capability against such targets. The TOW missiles are launched from a variety of combat systems in the active Army and Army National Guard including the Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS), all infantry and cavalry variants of Bradley Fighting Vehicle Systems (BFVS), the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) Light Armored Vehicle (LAV), the M220A2 TOW 2 launcher, and the M901A1 Improved TOW Vehicles. The USMC employs the TOW 2B missile from its M220A2 launchers, ATGM - LAV, and AH-1 Cobra helicopters. TOW missile provides the warfighter with a highly lethal, cost effective, interoperable, multi-purpose weapon.

Justification:

The FY09 funding supports the procurement of 1,586 TOW missiles and the third year of a three-year multi-year contract for TOW missiles.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet					I	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				P-	l Item Nomencla TOW Famil	nture by of Missiles (C5940)3)		2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Progran	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	148597	949	225	5 1586	549	760	31	132		154859
Gross Cost	2020.7	50.3	110.	96.0	46.0	61.4	11.8	19.2		2415.3
Less PY Adv Proc	45.9	18.9	22.	7 10.0)					97.5
Plus CY Adv Proc	64.8	32.7								97.5
Net Proc P1	2039.6	64.1	87.	3 86.0	46.0	61.4	11.8	19.2		2415.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	2039.6	64.1	87.	3 86.0	46.0	61.4	11.8	19.2		2415.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0	0.1	0.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1		0.9

TOW missiles (TOW: Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire command-link guided) are combat proven missiles that provide heavy anti-armor/assault capability to the Army's Infantry Brigade Combat Teams, the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT), and the Bradley equipped Heavy Brigade Combat Team (HBCT). TOW continues to be used consistently in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) as the weapon of choice in precision combat engagements. TOW missiles are the primary heavy anti-armor / assault missile for the U.S. Marine Corps (USMC) and 43 other allied nations. Warfighters also employ TOW missiles in a secondary role against buildings and field fortifications taking advantage of the missile's inherent precise assault capability against such targets. The TOW missiles are launched from a variety of combat systems in the active Army and Army National Guard including the Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS), all infantry and cavalry variants of Bradley Fighting Vehicle Systems (BFVS), the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) Light Armored Vehicle (LAV), the M220A2 TOW 2 launcher, and the M901A1 Improved TOW Vehicles. The USMC employs the TOW 2B missile from its M220A2 launchers, ATGM - LAV, and AH-1 Cobra helicopters. TOW missile provides the warfighter with a highly lethal, cost effective, interoperable, multi-purpose weapon.

Justification:

The FY09 funding supports the procurement of 1,586 TOW missiles and the third year of a three-year multi-year contract for TOW missiles.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other miss:	iles			menclature: Missiles (C59403)			Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	February 2008
MSLS		ID	•	FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Missile Hardware - Recurring											
Missile Contract			41891	949	44	95648	2255	42	8139	1 1586	51
Engineering Services			2918			4498			4610	0	
Acceptance Testing			257			611			430	0	
Subtotal Missile Hardware			45066			100757			8643	1	
Engineering Support											
Project Mgt Admin			5217			9242			955′	7	
Subtotal Engineering Support			5217			9242			955'	7	
Total Flyaway			50283			109999			9598	8	
Gross P-1 End Cost											
Less: Prior Year Adv Proc			18900			22700			1000	0	
Net P-1Full Funding Cost											
PLUS P-1 CY Adv. Proc.			32700								
Total:			64083			87299			8598	8	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t Histor	y and Planning							ate: ebruary :	2008	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles		Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item TOW Family	Nomenclature: of Missiles (C59403)							
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Missile Contract											
FY 2007	Raytheon Tucson, A	Z	MY2/FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Oct 06	Sep 08	949	44	Yes		
FY 2008	Raytheon Tucson, A	Z	MY2/FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Nov 07	Aug 09	2255	42	Yes		
FY 2009	Raytheon Tucson, A	Z	MY2/FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Nov 08	Aug 10	1586	51	Yes		
FY 2010	Raytheon Tucson, A	Z	FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Nov 09	Aug 11	549	78	Yes		
FY 2011	Raytheon Tucson, A	Z	FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Nov 10	Aug 12	760	72	Yes		
FY 2012	Raytheon Tucson, A	Z	FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Nov 11	Aug 13	31	218	Yes		
FY 2013	Raytheon Tucson, A	Z	FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Nov 12	Aug 14	132	120	Yes		

REMARKS: Raytheon is currently the only industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce TOW tactical missiles.

The Economic Order Quantity (EOQ) for the FY08 and FY09 contract was purchased in FY06 and FY07 as part of the multi-year procurement.

In FY09, 495 missiles will be bought under the multi-year contract at a unit price of \$43K; an additional 1091 missiles will be procured under an option at a substantially higher unit price. The total quantity is 1586 missiles.

In FY10-13, the missiles will be bought as yearly stand alone FFP contracts. The quantities in each of these years are well below MSR.

Multi-Year (MY) Firm Fixed Price (FFP) Aviation Missile Command (AMCOM)

		F	Y 08	09 BU	DGET	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE				EM NOMI Family of I			3)					Dat		Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST I	ELEN	1ENTS	5						Fiscal `	Year 0	8	•									Fiscal Y	ear 09						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calend	lar Year (08								Calen	dar Yea	ar 09				
F	FY	R	Each	ТО	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	N	M J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	7	A U Y N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
1 F	Y 07	A	949	0	949												47	175	175	175	175	175	27							0
-	Y 07	FMS	462	0	102																									462
_	Y 07	MC	1600	0																			222	328	350	350	350			0
_	Y 08	A	2255		2255		A																					382	400	1473
_	Y 09	A	1586																A											1586
_	Y 10	A	549																											549
	Y 11	A	760																											760
-	Y 12	A	31																											31
1 F	Y 13	A	132	0	132																									132
-																														
_																														
-															+															
- +														_	+															
Tota			8324		8324										+		47	175	175	175	175	175	249	328	350	350	350	382	400	4993
Tota			0324		0324	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	N	M J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J.	A	S .	4773
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	1	A U Y N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M							1	PRODU	ICTION :	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA		REMA				- 11	c
F											Reac	hed N	/IFR			Prie	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1					xperience to ensur		
R			Nan	ne - Locati	ion			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1	Initial			2		3		18		21		produc	tion line				-
1	Raythe	on, Tuc	cson, AZ					175	350	700	1			Reorder			3		2		18		20							
														Initial																
														Reorder																
														Initial																
														Reorder						ļ										
														Initial																
														Reorder																
														Initial																
														Reorder																

		F	Y 10	/ 11 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	IEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN TOW Fa)					Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST	ELEN	1ENTS	}						Fiscal Y	Year 10											Fiscal Y	Year 11						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	0								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 11				
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
1	FY 07	A	949	949		-	•		.,	ь	- K	IX.	-	1,		-		•	'	-	11	ь	IX.		-	- 11	L			0
1	FY 07	FMS	462	ļ	-									231	231															0
1	FY 07	MC	1600	ļ										231	231															0
1	FY 08	A	2255	782		400	400	400	273																					0
1	FY 09	A	1586	0	-			.00	127	400	400	400	25	9																0
1	FY 10	A	549	0	ļ	A																		183	183	183				0
1	FY 11	A	760															A												760
1	FY 12	A	31		-																									31
1	FY 13	A	132	0	-																									132
То	al		8324	3331	4993	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	259	231	231									183	183	183				923
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
							•	•															•				•		•	•
M	1						1	PRODII	CTION I	ZATES						Δ	DMIN L	FADT	TMF		MFR		TOTA	ΔΙ	REMA	RKS				
F								RODE	0110111	UTTES	Reac	hed M	FR				or 1 Oct	1	r 1 Oct	-	er 1 Oct		After 1		Contra	ctor proc	luction (experien	ce allow	s for
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX				itial			2	+	3	111	18		21			e deliver tion line		to ensu	e contir	nuity of
1	+	on. Tuc	son, AZ					175	350	700	1			order			3	_	2		18		20		1					
_		,	,											tial							10				FY07-0 (2913)		(3331):	Aero G	en 2 (41	8), Aero
													_	order											FY07 U	JSMC (
														tial												Canada (Army (54				
														order				1								Army (7)				
_	1													tial				1							1					
														order																
														tial		+		1							1					
	1													oudou						1					1					

		F	Y 12 /	13 BU	DGET	ΓPR	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE				M NOME mily of N			5)					Da	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST 1	ELEM	IENTS	5						Fiscal `	Year 12											Fiscal '	Year 13						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	2								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 13				
F R		R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
1	FY 07	A	949	949																										0
1	FY 07	FMS	462	462																										0
1	FY 07	MC	1600	1600																										0
1	FY 08	Α	2255	2255																										0
1	FY 09	A	1586	1586																										0
1	FY 10	A	549	549																										0
1	FY 11	A	760	0	760							190	19	190	190															0
1	FY 12	A	31	0	31	A																		31						0
1	FY 13	A	132	0	132													A												132
To	tal		8324	7401	923							190	190	190	190									31						132
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	JCTION :	RATES						A	ADMIN I	EAD T	TIME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA					
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct	t	After 1	Oct	Contra	ctor prod e deliver	duction o	experien	ce allow	s for
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 In	tial			2		3		18		21			tion line		to ensu	c contin	idity of
1	Raythe	eon, Tuc	son, AZ					175	350	700	1		Re	order			3		2		18		20	1	FY07-	09 Army	(3331)	Aero G	en 2 (41	8), Aero
													In	tial											(2913)				2 (0), 11010
													Re	order												USMC (Canada (
													In	tial											FY10.	Army (5	49): Aer	o.		
													Re	order					-						FY11.	Army (70	50): Aer	о.		
													In	tial																
													Re	order											1					
													In	tial																
	1									1	1		Re	order		1		1		1					1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet					I	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Ser. Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Oth				P-1	I Item Nomencla TOW 2 SY	ature STEM SUMMARY	(C59300)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost										
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc	67.8	32.7								100.5
Net Proc P1	67.8	32.7								100.5
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	67.8	32.7								100.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

TOW missiles (TOW: Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire command-link guided) are combat proven missiles that provide heavy anti-armor/assault capability to the Army's Infantry Brigade Combat Teams, the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT), and the Bradley equipped Heavy Brigade Combat Team (HBCT). TOW continues to be used consistently in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) as the weapon of choice in precision combat engagements. TOW missiles are the primary heavy anti-armor / assault missile for the U.S. Marine Corps (USMC) and 43 other allied nations. Warfighters also employ TOW missiles in a secondary role against buildings and field fortifications taking advantage of the missile's inherent precise assault capability against such targets. The TOW missiles are launched from a variety of combat systems in the active Army and Army National Guard including the Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS), all infantry and cavalry variants of Bradley Fighting Vehicle Systems (BFVS), the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) Light Armored Vehicle (LAV), the M220A2 TOW 2 launcher, and the M901A1 Improved TOW Vehicles. The USMC employs the TOW 2B missile from its M220A2 launchers, ATGM - LAV, and AH-1 Cobra helicopters. TOW missile provides the warfighter with a highly lethal, cost effective, interoperable, multi-purpose weapon.

Justification:

No funds are budgeted after FY07.

Advance Procurement Requ	irement	s Anal	ysis-Fundir	ng (P-10A)	First System A	Award Date: Feb 04	First	System Completic May 06	n Date:		Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / C	ther missiles						P-1 I	Line Item Nomeno TOW 2 S		Weapon System SUMMARY	:		
							(\$ in M	(illions)					
	PLT (mos)	When Rqd (mos)	Pr Yrs	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11		FY 12	FY 13	To Comp	Total
End Item Quantity			1.9										1.9
EOQ ITEMS	0	0											
Propulsion Components	0	0	2.6	1.7									4.3
Warhead Assembly Components	0	0	36.7	23.3									60.0
Guidance & Electronics	0	0	7.8	4.9									12.7
Airframe Components	0	0	4.3	2.8									7.1
Total Advance Procurement			51.4	32.7	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.1

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item .	Justification	Sheet					Γ	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe				P-	l Item Nomencla Guided ML	nture RS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400)		Cordary 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		jects 784/789								
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	3443	925	148	1938	2706	3018	3276	3264	23508	43560
Gross Cost	472.6	125.0	201.	3 247.2	311.3	341.4	368.4	369.4	2905.0	5342.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	472.6	125.0	201.	3 247.2	311.3	341.4	368.4	369.4	2905.0	5342.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	472.6	125.0	201.	3 247.2	311.3	341.4	368.4	369.4	2905.0	5342.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.1	0.1	0.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1

Guided Multiple Launch Rocket Systems (GMLRS) munitions are the Army's primary organic Joint Expeditionary, all-weather, all-terrain, 24/7, tactical range precision guided rockets employed by modular Fires Brigades supporting Brigade Combat Teams (BCT), Joint Special Operations Force (JSOF) and Joint Force combatant commanders. GMLRS are the primary munitions for units fielded with the High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMRS) and Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) M270A1 rocket and missile launcher platforms. GMLRS provides close, medium and long range pin point precision and massed fires to destroy, suppress and shape threat forces and protect friendly forces against: cannon, mortar, rocket and missile artillery; light materiel and armor; personnel; command and control; and air defense surface targets. GMLRS is a major upgrade/replacement for the aging M26A1/A2 rocket inventory that integrates a guidance and control package and an improved rocket motor achieving greater range and precision accuracy requiring fewer rockets to defeat targets than current artillery rockets, thereby reducing the logistics burden. There are two variants of GMLRS; GMLRS with Dual Purpose Improved Conventional Munitions (DPICM) and GMLRS with a 200-pound class high explosive warhead (Unitary). The GMLRS DPICM is a five nation cooperative program among France, Germany, Italy, United Kingdom and the United States. The GMLRS Unitary is a modification to the GMLRS DPICM integrating a multi-mode fuze and high explosive (HE) insensitive munition (IM) warhead making it an all-weather, low collateral damage, precision rocket. This expands the MLRS target set into urban and complex environments, adds point targets, and supports Troops in Contact (TIC). Operational requirements may dictate a change in the actual quantity mix (Unitary/DPICM) of munitions proposed in this exhibit. The alternative warhead will replace the DPICM with similar lethal capability that reduces unexploded ordnance and increases warhead Insensitive Muinitions (IM)

Justification:

FY09 procures 1938 GMLRS (DPICM/Unitary) rockets. The Army Procurement Objective is 43,560 Rockets.

FY2008 funding totals do not include \$67,200 Million previously requested for current FY2008 GWOT requirements.

Item No. 8 Page 1 of 19

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missi	les			menclature: ocket (GMLRS) (C	C64400)		Weapon Syster	n Type:	ate:	February 2008
MSLS		ID	•	FY 07			FY 08	·	•	FY 09	
Cost Element	s	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Missile Hardware Recurring											
GMLRS Rockets (DPICM) (C65404)			21229	205	104	32777	306	107	33829	306	111
GMLRS Rockets (Unitary) (C65404)			78405	720	109	128729	1176	109	174023	1632	107
Engineering Services			7707			7779			7765		
Ind Maint/Init Prod Fac						13346			9064		
Interim Contractor Support			503			1250			1763		
Fielding			193			281			437		
Subtotal Hardware			108037			184162			226881		
Procurement Support											
Project Management Admin			3915			4423			4434		
Production Engineering Support			11049			10645			10735		
Government Test			1951			1751			4800		
Subtotal Procurement Support			16915			16819			19969		
Total Missile Flyaway			124952			200981			246850		
Support Costs											
GMLRS Training Devices (C65406)						365			363		
Msl Test Device and Trainer											
Subtotal Support Costs						365			363		
Spares						440					
rockets.											
Total:			124952			201786			247213		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	nent History and Planning							Oate: ebruary	2008	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: S Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
GMLRS Rockets (DPICM) (C65404)										
FY 2007	Lockheed Martin Dallas, Texas	SS/FFP*	AMCOM, RSA, AL**	Dec 06	Jul 08	205	104	Yes		Aug-0
FY 2008	Lockheed Martin Dallas, Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 07	May 09	306	107	Yes		May-0
FY 2009	Lockheed Martin Dallas, Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 08	Feb 10	306	111			
GMLRS Rockets (Unitary) (C65404)										
FY 2007	Lockheed Martin Dallas, Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Mar 07	Jul 08	720	109	Yes		Aug-06
FY 2008	Lockheed Martin Dallas, Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 07	May 09	1176	109	Yes		May-0
FY 2009	Lockheed Martin Dallas, Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 08	Feb 10	1632	107			

REMARKS: Lockheed Martin is currently the industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce the Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS) rocket.

^{*} Sole Source/Firm Fixed Price

^{**} Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGET	r PR(DUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN Guided N				(C64400	0)				Date	e:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST :	ELEN	IENTS	5						Fiscal Y	Year 08	3										Fiscal Y	ear 09						
				1	1																ı									
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	8								Caler	ıdar Ye	ar 09				
	FY	R	Each	ТО	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
R													U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later	
GML	RS Ro	ckets (I	DPICM/U	Jnitary)																										
1 F	Y 06	A	984	946	946 38 38																									0
1 F	Y 07	A	925	0	925	925										175				31	175	164	31	174						0
1 F	Y 08	A	1482	0	1482			A																	216	90			180	996
1 F	Y 09	A	1938	0	1938															A										1938
_	Y 10	A	2706	0	2700																									2706
_	Y 11	A	3018	0	3010																									3018
-	Y 12	A	3276	0	3276																					 				3276
-	Y 13	A	3264	0	3264																					 				3264
-	Y 06	MC	708	0	, 00	108	145		145	145	145	20														 				0
-	Y 07	MC	1284	0	120.								1	75 181	18	18	193	193	199	91	24	36	156							0
_	Y 09	MC	990	0																A						 				990
	Y 10	MC	1518	0																										1518
	Y 11	MC MC	378 18		570																					\vdash				378
	Y 12 Y 13	MC	12		1																									18
1 F	1 13	MC	12	U	12	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	ī	A	S	12
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	Ŭ L	U G	E P	
											-					ı														
M]	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						-	DMIN I			4	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS Aarine Co	orne			
F												hed M				Prio	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		Faciliti	zation of	the Co			on line, to
R				ne - Locati	ion			MIN	1-8-5	MAX			-	nitial			8	_	2		14		16			e capacit y require				
1	Lockhe	ed Mar	rtin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				42	250	500	12	!	_	eorder			0		2		14		16		FY07 a	and FY08	delive	ries have	been ad	justed
													_	nitial												e cooper Kingdor				
-										-				eorder				1								Need pr				
-	Initia																		-					1						
\vdash								+			-	_		eorder nitial								-			-					
-										 		_	_	eorder				1							1					
-								+			-		-	nitial											1					
	 												-	eorder											1					

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	ILE				M NOME MLRS Ro			(C64400	0)				Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal Y	Year 08	3										Fiscal Y	Year 09						
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Colondo	ar Year 0	· e								Colo	ndar Ye	on 00				
M		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE									Calenda	n rear o	0								Cale	iluai 1e	ai 03				
F R	FY	R V	Each	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Gen	nany													•											•					•
1	FY 08	OTH	78	78 0 78 A																	12						66			0
1	FY 09	OTH	360	0	360															A										360
1	FY 10	OTH	360	0	360																									360
1	FY 11	OTH	210	0	210																									210
1	FY 12	OTH	480	0	480																									480
1	FY 13	OTH	480	0	480																									480
Italy	,																													
1	FY 09	OTH	198	0	198															A										198
1	FY 10	OTH	198	0	198																									198
1	FY 11	OTH	198	0	198																									198
1	FY 12	OTH	270	0	270																									270
Unit	ed King	gdom																												
1	FY 08	OTH	402	0	402						A																			402
1	FY 09	OTH	312	0	312															A										312
1	FY 10	ОТН	522	0	522																									522
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODU	CTION :	RATES						Α	DMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	MC= N Faciliti	Aarine C	orps	ntractor	nroduct	ion line, to
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 I	nitial			8		2		14		16		increas	e capaci	y to me	et all fut	ure Roc	ket
1	Lockh	eed Mar	tin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				42	250	500	12	!	F	leorder			0		2		14		16			y require and FY08				
													I	nitial											with th	e cooper	ation of	the cont	tractor a	nd the
														leorder												Kingdon Need pr				
													nitial											Orgeni	rvecu pi	oduciioi	i oi oili	.ary KOC	LACIS.	
												F	leorder																	
													I	nitial											1					
													F	leorder											1					
													I	nitial											1					
	Initial Reorder																			1										

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	ILE				M NOMI MLRS R			(C64400	0)				Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal '	Year 08	3										Fiscal Y	Year 09						
		1	ı	ı					1											-										
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ır Year (08								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 09				
F	FY	R	Each	ТО	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E	1_
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	V	C	N N	B	R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N N	В	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	Later
1	FY 11	OTH	372	0	372																									372
	FY 12	OTH	360	0		360																								360
_	FY 13	OTH	384	0	0 384																									384
	nce	1	ı	ı			1	ı	1				1		1				ı .					ı	1	1		1		1
	FY 08	ОТН	12	0				A																						12
	FY 09	ОТН	204	0																A										204
1	FY 10	ОТН	204	0																										204
1	FY 11	OTH	198	0																										198
1	FY 12 FY 13	OTH	198 204	0	198 204																									198 204
I II		1		0	204																									204
	FY 08	b Emirat FMS	516	0	516			A	1				1	1	1									ı	1	126	132	216	42	0
	FY 10	FMS	516	0				A																		120	132	210	42	516
	FY 12	FMS	528	0																										528
	gapore		I.					I	1				I		1								1	I						
1	FY 08	FMS	108	0	108			A																						108
						0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M							I	PRODU	ICTION :	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	A L	REMA					
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Prio	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		Marine C		ntractor	oroducti	on line, to
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 I	nitial			8		2		14		16		increas	e capacit	y to me	et all fut	ure Roc	ket
1	Lockh	eed Mar	tin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				42	250	500	12	2	F	leorder			0		2		14		16			y require and FY08				
													I	nitial											with th	e cooper	ation of	the cont	ractor a	nd the
													F	leorder												Kingdor Need pr				
													I	nitial																
													-	teorder											1					
	1												-	nitial											-					
	1													leorder											-					
	1									-			-	nitial		-									-					
	1						1			1	1		1 1 1	eorder		1		1		1		1			1					

		F	Y 08 /	'09 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITE Guided				(C6440	0)				Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal	Year 0	8										Fiscal Y	Year 09)					
		C	PROG	ACCEP	BAL				1					G 1 1	X 7 (<u> </u>	1 87					
M		S E	PROC QTY	PRIOR	DUE									Calenda	ır Year (18								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 09				
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
GM	ILRS RI	RS RDTE OT Rockets											•	•														•		
1	FY 07 A 78 0 78 78																											0		
.																														
.																														
.																														
Tot	al	I	30451	946	29505	146	145	78	145	145	145	20	17.	5 181	193	193	193	193	199	122	211	200	187	174	216	216	198	216	222	25392
			•		N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P			
														•																
M]	PRODU	CTION	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					•
F											Read	hed N	1FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		Marine C zation of		ntractor	producti	on line, to
R			Nan	e - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX			1 I	nitial			8		2		14		16			e capaci				
1	Lockh	eed Mar	tin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				42	250	500	1:	2	I	Reorder			0		2		14		16		FY07 a	y require and FY0	ements, 8 delive	ries have	i F i 08. e been ac	f 106, ljusted
													I	nitial											with th	e cooper	ation of	the cont	ractor a	nd the
													I	Reorder												Kingdon Need pr				
											I	nitial																		
														Reorder																
													H	nitial		4						\perp			_					
													I	Reorder											_					
													I	nitial											_					
	1									1		1	I	Reorder				ı												

]	FY 10 /	11 BU	DGET	PRO	DDUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM Guided M				(C64400	0)				Date	e:	Februar	ry 2008				
	COST	ELEN	IENTS	5						Fiscal Y	ear 10											Fiscal Y	ear 11						
		1	T	T				ı																					
M	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calendar	Year 1	0								Caler	ndar Yea	ar 11				
F F	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
GMLRS	ILRS Rockets (DPICM/Unitary)											<u> </u>	I		I				I.		l l					Į		I	
1 FY	FY 06 A 984 984																												0
1 FY	FY 07 A 925 925																												0
1 FY	FY 08 A 1482 486 996 222 114 192 216 210 42																											0	
1 FY	FY 09 A 1938 0 1938 156 162 162 162												162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162									0
1 FY	0 A	2706	0	2706			A														252	330	114	30	96	126	126	282	1350
1 FY	1 A	3018	0	3018															A										3018
1 FY	2 A	3276	0	3276																									3276
1 FY	3 A	3264	0	3264																									3264
1 FY	06 MC	708	708																										0
1 FY	7 MC	1284	1284																										0
1 FY	9 MC	990	0	990					78	78	78	84	1 84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84									0
1 FY	0 MC	1518	0	1518			A														156	36	168	126	96	126	126	174	510
1 FY	1 MC	378	0	378															A										378
1 FY	2 MC	18	0	18																									18
1 FY	.3 MC	12	0	12																									12
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M						I	PRODU	CTION I	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F										Reach	ned MI	₹R			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		Iarine Co zation of		ntractor i	oroducti	on line, to
R		Nan	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	1	Ini	tial			8		2		14		16		increase	e capacit	y to me	et all fut	ure Roc	
1 Lo	kheed Ma	artin, Dalla	as, Texas				42	250	500	12		Re	order			0		2		14		16		quantity	y require	ments,	begins in	FY08.	
												Ini	tial																
												Re	order																
												tial																	
												Re	order																
												Ini	tial]					
												Re	order]					
												Ini	tial]					
												Re	order																

	I	FY 10 /	11 BU	DGET	PRO	ODUC	TIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM Guided M				(C64400	0)				Dat	e:	Februar	y 2008				
(COST	ELEM	1ENTS	5						Fiscal Y	ear 10		•									Fiscal Y	ear 11						
		,	1																										
M	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 10	0								Caler	ıdar Yea	ır 11				
F FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
	T V C N B R R Y												N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
Germany	rmany FY 08 OTH 78 78																												0
-	FY 08 OTH												60	60	60	60	60												0
1 FY 1													00	00	- 00								72	72	72	72	72		0
1 FY 1																			A				,,2	, -	, , ,	, 2			210
	FY 12 OTH 480 0 480																											480	
1 FY 1:	_	480	0	480			ĺ																						480
Italy		<u> </u>								I			1	l I		l				Į					l				1
1 FY 0	ОТН	198	0	198			ĺ								66	66	66												0
1 FY 1	OTH	198	0	198			A															48	48	48	54				0
1 FY 1	OTH	198	0	198			ĺ												A										198
1 FY 1	OTH	270	0	270			ĺ																						270
United K	ngdom	•		•						•											•								
1 FY 0	OTH	402	0	402			i			180	222																		0
1 FY 0	OTH	312	0	312			ĺ					10	102	108															0
1 FY 1	OTH	522	0	522			A																	126	132	132	132		0
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M						I	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F										Reacl	ned M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct	:	After 1	Oct		Iarine Co		ntractor :	product	ion line, to
R		Nan	ne - Locati	ion		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	-	1 In	itial			8		2		14		16		increase	e capacit	y to me	et all futi	ure Roc	
1 Loc	theed Ma	rtin, Dalla	as, Texas				42	250	500	12		R	eorder			0		2		14		16		quantity	y require	ments, t	begins in	. FY08.	
												In	itial																
												R	eorder																
	Initia											itial																	
													eorder																
												<u> </u>	itial											_					
													eorder		-		1							4					
												-	itial				1-		-										
1						1			1	1		IR.	eorder		1		1		I		1								

		FY 10 / 11 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM NOMENCLA																												
		F	Y 10 /	11 BU	DGET	r PRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN Guided N				(C6440	0)				Dat	e:	Februar	ry 2008				
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal '	Year 10											Fiscal Y	ear 11						
		1 _		I	I				1												1									
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	.0								Caler	ıdar Yea	ar 11				
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Y -4
				1001		Ť	v	Č	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	Ť	v	Č	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	Later
_	FY 11	OTH	372	0	372															A										372
	FY 12	OTH	360		0 360																									360
_	FY 13	OTH	384	0	0 384																									384
	FY 08	ОТН	12	0	12					12																				0
	FY 09	ОТН	204	0						12				48	48	54	54													0
	FY 10	ОТН	204	0				A						40	40	34	34					48	48	54	54					0
	FY 11	ОТН	198	0				^*												A			70	34	54					198
_	FY 12	ОТН	198	0																										198
	FY 13	ОТН	204	0	204																									204
Un	ited Ara	Emirat	es	I				l	I												<u> </u>				l					
1	FY 08	FMS	516	516																										0
1	FY 10	FMS	516	0	516			A													48	36	42	42	42	48	42	42	42	132
1	FY 12	FMS	528	0	528																									528
Sin	gapore																													
1	FY 08	FMS	108	0	108			108																						0
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
								Į		l l							l				l l					l l				
M							I	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	TIME		MFR		TOTA	AL.	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Prio	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		Marine Co		strootor r	roduoti	on line, to
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	l In	itial			8		2		14		16		increase	e capacit	y to me	et all futi	ire Rocl	
1	Lockh	eed Mar	tin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				42	250	500	12	2	Re	order			0		2		14		16		quantity	y require	ments, l	egins in	FY08.	
													In	tial																
													Re	order																
													In	tial																
														order																
	1											_	-	tial				-							4					
	-													order				-		-					-					
	-						_	-					-	order				-		1										

		F	Y 10 /	11 BU	DGET	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE				M NOMI MLRS R			(C64400	0)				Dat	te:	Februa	ary 2008				
	C	OST 1	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal	Year 10)										Fiscal Y	Year 11						
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	ar Year 1	10								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 11				1
М	EX	E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE	0	N	D	1	F	M	Ι .	M	ī	T ,	I 4	c	0	N	D	J	F	M		M	J	т		S	_
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	J A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	Later
GM	ILRS RI	RDTE OT Rockets 07 A 78 78 78																												
1	FY 07																													0
															<u> </u>												<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
			ļ					<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<u> </u>											<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
			-					<u> </u>	<u> </u>																					
			<u> </u>						 						\vdash												<u> </u>			
			<u> </u>					<u> </u>	 						\vdash															
			<u> </u>						+-						+															
									+-						+															
									 						†															
									<u> </u>																					
Tot	tal		30451	5059	25392	222	114	300	216	456	462	462	408	456	462	426	426	372	246	246	294	492	504	498	498	498	498	498	498	15840
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	JCTION 1	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					1
F											Read	ched M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	MC= N Faciliti	Marine C ization of	orps f the Co	ntractor	producti	ion line, to
R				e - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX			1 In	tial			8		2		14		16		increas	se capacit	ty to me	et all fut	ure Roc	
1	Lockh	eed Mar	rtin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				42	250	500	1:	2	Re	order			0		2		14		16		quantit	ty require	ments,	begins ii	1 F 1 U8.	
										<u> </u>			In	tial																
														order																
	-									-				tial																
	+							\longrightarrow		₩		-		order				1							-					
	+							-+		\vdash				tial				-							-					
	+							\longrightarrow		+		-	_	order				+							-					
	+									+				order				+							1					
ì	1						1			1	1		IX.C	oruci				1		1					1					

FY 12 / 13 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM Guided M																(C64400	0)				Dat		Februa	ry 2008					
	COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 12																					Fiscal Y	ear 13						
	S PROC ACCEP BAL Calenda																												
M	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	2								Calen	dar Ye	ar 13				
F FY		Each	ТО	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J	F E	M	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E	
R	V 1 OCT 1 OCT C T O V E A C A B R P A F Y A V V											L	G	P	T	V	C	A N	В	A R	R	A Y	N N	L	G	P	Later		
GMLRS	Rockets	DPICM/U		1								1																	
1 FY 0	_	984	984																										0
1 FY (925																											0
1 FY 0		1482																											0
1 FY 0	_	1938	1938																										0
1 FY 1	_	2706			330	330	324	366																			<u> </u>		0
1 FY 1		3018	0						246	222	228	25:	2 228	252	282	258	258	258	282	252									0
1 FY 1	_	3276		3276			A														312	336	252	240	102	270	264	300	1200
1 FY 1		3264		3264															A										3264
1 FY 0		708																									 		0
1 FY 0		1284																											0
1 FY 0		990																											0
1 FY 1		1518			126	126	126	132																					0
1 FY 1		378							30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	36	36	36							 		0
1 FY 1		18		_			A														18						$\vdash \vdash \vdash$		0
1 FY 1	3 MC	12	0	12	0	N.	D		Б	M		M		J		C	-	N	A D	J	F	M			J	ī	\vdash		12
					C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	A R	A P R	A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODU	CTION	RATES							DMIN I				MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS Iarine C				
F											hed M	FR			Prio	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct				ntractor j	producti	on line, to
R			ne - Locati	on				1-8-5	MAX			Ini	tial			8	+	2		14		16					et all futt begins in		ket
1 Loc	kheed Ma	artin, Dalla	as, Texas				42	250	500	12	:	_	order			0		2		14		16		quantit	y require	ments, t	egins in	1 100.	
													tial																
													order																
													tial																
													order																
							+			-	_		tial								_								
							+			1	_		order								_								
													tial																
						1			I	1		IKe	order		1		1		1		1			I					

		F	Y 12 /	13 BU	DGE	r PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	ILE			P-1 ITEM Guided M				(C6440	0)				Da	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 12																					Fiscal Y	Year 13	3						
'	M S PROC ACCEP BAL Calenda Calenda Calenda													Year 1	2								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 13					
F	FY	R	Each	то	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	ı	M J A U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	v	Č	N	В	R	R		Y N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	T	v	Č	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	P	Later
Gerr	nany Y 08	ОТН	78	78				l					1										1	1						0
-	Y 09	ОТН	360	360	+																								<u> </u>	0
_	Y 10	ОТН	360	360	1																									0
1 I	Y 11	ОТН	210	0	210									42 42	42	42	42													0
1 I	Y 12	ОТН	480	0	480			A																156	162	162				0
1 I	Y 13	ОТН	480	0	480															A										480
Italy				,			•																			•	•			
_	FY 09	OTH	198	198																									<u> </u>	0
	Y 10	OTH	198	198	ļ																								<u></u>	0
_	Y 11	OTH	198											66	66	66													<u> </u>	0
	Y 12	OTH	270	0	270			A																		66	66	66	72	0
	ed King				1	1		1		ı ı			1						1						1					
_	Y 08	OTH	402	402									-															\vdash	<u> </u>	0
-	Y 09	OTH	312 522	312 522	1																							\vdash		0
1 1	FY 10	OTH	322	322	'	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	١,	M J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R		A U Y N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
											1											-								1
M								PRODU	ICTION :	RATES			(TTD				DMIN I			4	MFR		TOT		REMA MC= N	ARKS Marine C	orps			
F R			Non	ne - Locati	ion		١,	MIN	1-8-5	MAX		hed N		T., 1411		Pric	or 1 Oct	_	er 1 Oct	AII	ter 1 Oct 14		After 1		Faciliti	zation of	f the Co	ntractor j	producti	ion line, to
	Lockh	eed Mai	rtin, Dalla		1011			42	250	500	12		1	Initial Reorder			0		2		14		16 16					et all fut begins in		ket
-	Lockin	Zu Mai	tiii, Daiic	15, 10,415				72	230	500	1.2	+		Initial			U				14		10							
														Reorder																
														Initial																
														Reorder																
													_	Initial											1					
														Reorder											1					
														Initial																
														Reorder																

FY 12 / 13 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM Guided M																(C64400	0)				Dat	e:	Februa	ry 2008					
COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 12																						Fiscal Y	ear 13						
M	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calendar	r Year 1	2								Caler	ndar Yea	ar 13				
F FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
1 FY 11	ОТН	372	0	372	1	<u>'</u>		-11	В		- 10	13		108	-	1	-	,		.,	ь	K	IX.	-				-	0
1 FY 12	ОТН	360		-			A																		120	120	120		0
1 FY 13	ОТН	384	0	384															A										384
France	-L		1			l										!				<u> </u>									I
1 FY 08	OTH	12	12																										0
1 FY 09	ОТН	204	204																										0
1 FY 10	ОТН	204	204																										0
1 FY 11	ОТН	198	0	198					66	66	66																		0
1 FY 12	ОТН	198	0	198			A														48	48	48	54					0
1 FY 13	ОТН	204	0	204															A										204
United Ara	b Emirat	tes	•		<u> </u>				1												U	<u> </u>							
1 FY 08	FMS	516	516	i																									0
1 FY 10	FMS	516	384	132	42	42	48																						0
1 FY 12	FMS	528	0	528			A													42	42	48	42	42	48	42	42	48	132
Singapore																													
1 FY 08	FMS	108	108																										0
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
									•																				•
M]	PRODU	CTION I	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				1
F										Reac	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		Iarine Co		atractor :	roducti	on line, to
R		Nan	ne - Locati	ion		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	- :	1 In	itial			8		2		14		16		increas	e capacit	y to mee	et all fut	are Roc	
1 Locki	need Mar	tin, Dalla	as, Texas				42	250	500	12		R	eorder			0		2		14		16		quantit	y require	ments, b	egins in	FY08.	
												In	itial																
												R	eorder																
												In	itial																
												R	eorder																
												In	itial																
												R	eorder																
												In	itial											1					
										1		R	eorder																

	FY 12 / 13 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM N Guided MLI COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 12																	(C6440	0)				Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 12																						Fiscal Y	Year 13	i					
	S PROC ACCEP BAL Calendar Calendar DUE														ır Vear 1	12.								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 13				
M		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE		ı			1		ı	1	1	1	ı	1			T			T	1				1		
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
GM	LRS RI	OTE OT	Rockets	•						•	•		•		•			•								•		•		•
1	FY 07	A	78	78																										0
Tot	al		30451	14611	15840	498	498	498	498	342	318	324	456		498	420	330	288	294	318	330	420	432	498	498	498	498	492	420	5676
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F											Read	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		Marine C		ntractor	producti	ion line, to
R			Nam	e - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 In	itial			8		2		14		16		increas	e capaci	ty to me	et all fut	ure Roc	
1	Lockh	eed Mar	tin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				42	250	500	1:	2	R	eorder			0		2		14		16		quantit	y require	ements,	begins ii	n FY08.	
													In	itial																
													R	eorder																
													In	itial											1					
													R	eorder											1					
													In	itial											1					
													R	eorder																
													In	itial																
													R	eorder																

		F	Y 14 /	15 BU	DGET	PRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	ILE			P-1 ITEM Guided M				(C64400	0)				Da	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	Year 14											Fiscal Y	Year 15						
٠ ۱		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	r Vear 1	4								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 15				_
M		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE		1			T 1	ı				10111					ı			1	1		1		ı		
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
GM	LRS Ro	ckets (I	DPICM/U	Jnitary)																										
1	FY 06	A	984	984																										0
1	FY 07	A	925	925																										0
1	FY 08	A	1482	1482																										0
1	FY 09	A	1938	1938																										0
1	FY 10	A	2706	2706																										0
1	FY 11	A	3018	3018																										0
1	FY 12	A	3276	2076	1200	300	300	300	300																					0
1	FY 13	A	3264	0	3264					192	288	168	21	210	372	294	306	306	306	306	306									0
1	FY 06	MC	708	708																										0
1	FY 07	MC	1284	1284																										0
1	FY 09	MC	990	990																										0
1	FY 10	MC	1518	1518																										0
1	FY 11	MC	378	378																										0
1	FY 12	MC	18	18																										0
1	FY 13	MC	12	0	12					12																				0
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA					
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	MC= N Facilit	Marine C	orps f the Co	ntractor	oroducti	ion line, to
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+ [In	tial			8		2		14		16		increas	se capaci	ty to me	et all fut	ure Roc	ket
1	Lockho	eed Mar	rtin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				42	250	500	12	:	Re	order			0		2		14		16		quantit	y require	ements,	begins ir	FY08.	
													In	tial																
													Re	order																
													In	tial																
													Re	order											1					
													In	tial																
													Re	order																
													In	tial																
													Re	order																

	I	FY 14 /	15 BU	DGET	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN Guided N				(C64400	0)				Dat	e:	Februa	ry 2008				
COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 14																					Fiscal Y	ear 15	i						
S PROC ACCEP BAL Calend																												_	
M E QTY PRIOR DUE													Calenda	r Year 1	4								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 15				
F FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Germany	I	<u> </u>	Į.				Į	Į.	<u> </u>							l								Į.	Į				1
1 FY 0	OTH	78	78																										0
1 FY 0	OTH	360	360																										0
1 FY 10	OTH	360	360																										0
1 FY 1	OTH	210	210																										0
1 FY 12	OTH 2	480	480																									<u></u>	0
1 FY 13	OTH	480	0	480							156	16	2 162															<u> </u>	0
Italy			•		•	•																							
1 FY 09	OTH	198	198																									<u> </u>	0
1 FY 10	OTH	198	198																									<u> </u>	0
1 FY 1		198																										<u> </u>	0
1 FY 12	OTH 2	270	270																									<u> </u>	0
United K	ngdom		I .				ı	1					1											ı	1				
1 FY 0	_	402	402																									<u> </u>	0
1 FY 09	_	312	312																									ــــــ	0
1 FY 10	OTH	522	522																									—	0
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODU	ICTION 1	RATES						Α	DMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	A L	REMA					1
F										Reac	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		Marine C zation of		ntractor	product	ion line, to
R		Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 In	itial			8		2		14		16		increas	e capaci	y to me	et all fut	ure Roc	
1 Loc	theed Ma	rtin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				42	250	500	12	!	Re	order			0		2		14		16		quantit	y require	ments,	begins ir	1 FY08.	
												In	tial																
												Re	order																
												In	tial																
													order											_					
													tial											_					
										_		_	order				1				_			4					
												-	tial				1							4					
												Re	order				1		1		I								

		FY 14 / 15 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM N Guided MLI																(C6440	0)				Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	5						Fiscal Y	Year 14											Fiscal Y	Year 15						
	1		1	1	1																1									1
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	14								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 15				
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
1	FY 11	ОТН	372	372		1	· ·	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	11	L	G	Г	1	· ·	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L	G	Г	0
1	FY 12	ОТН	360																											0
1	FY 13	ОТН	384		-							132	126	5 126																0
Fra	nce			1			l								l	l												l		
	FY 08	ОТН	12	12																										0
1	FY 09	ОТН	204	204																										0
1	FY 10	ОТН	204	204																										0
1	FY 11	ОТН	198	198																										0
1	FY 12	ОТН	198	198																										0
1	FY 13	ОТН	204	0	204				54	54	54	42																		0
Un	ited Ara	Emirat	es	•								u									U U	U								•
1	FY 08	FMS	516	516																										0
1	FY 10	FMS	516	516																										0
1	FY 12	FMS	528	396	132	42	42	48																						0
Sir	gapore																													
1	FY 08	FMS	108	108																										0
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
							l								l	l	l L											l		1
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	hed MI	7R			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct	:	After 1	Oct		Marine C		-4	4	ion line, to
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+]	Ini	tial			8		2		14		16			e capaci				
1	Lockh	eed Mar	tin, Dalla	as, Texas				42	250	500	12	!	Re	order			0		2		14		16		quantit	y require	ements,	begins ir	FY08.	
													Ini	tial																
													Re	order																
													Ini	tial																
													Re	order																
													Ini	tial																
													Re	order																
													Ini	tial				1												
										1			Re	order				1							1					

	FY 14 / 15 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM N Guided ML COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 14																	(C6440	0)				Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2008				
	COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 14																						Fiscal Y	Year 15	i					
'		S PROC ACCEP BAL Calendar Y														14								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 15				<u> </u>
M							.,			-			T	1 .	1 .					-					1 1/			<u> </u>		
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	Later
GM	ILRS RI	OTE OT	Rockets																											
1	FY 07	A	78	78																										0
.																														
.																														
Tot	al		30451	24775	5676	342	342	348	354	258	342	498	498	498	372	294	306	306	306	306	306									
						О	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
													1		1										1					1
																				1										
M]	PRODU	CTION	RATES							DMIN I	_			MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS Iarine C	orne			
F												hed M				Prio	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		Faciliti	zation of	f the Co			ion line, to
R	+			e - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	_		1 In	itial			8		2		14		16			e capaci y require				
1	Lockh	eed Mar	tin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				42	250	500	12	2		eorder			0		2		14		16		quantit	y require	ments,	oegins n	11 100.	
													_	itial																
	1													eorder											_					
													_	itial											4					
	<u> </u>													eorder											_					
													_	itial											4					
	1													eorder											4					
	1													itial											4					
											1		R	eorder				1												

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item .	Justification	Sheet					Г	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria	nl No:			P- *	Item Nomencla	nture			redition 2006	
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe						OUCED RANGE PRA	ACTICE ROCKETS	(RRPR) (C65405)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program C65400, C65402						
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	6858	3282	349	2 4014	2994	2994	2994	2994	31692	61314
Gross Cost	40.3	20.8	22.	1 25.3	19.9	20.4	20.8	21.3	250.6	441.8
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	40.3	20.8	22.	1 25.3	19.9	20.4	20.8	21.3	250.6	441.8
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	40.3	20.8	22.	25.3	19.9	20.4	20.8	21.3	250.6	441.8
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0	0.0	0.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1

The Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR) is the only live fire training rocket or missile for all the U.S. Army Field Artillery rocket and missile units/crews. In this capacity, the MLRS RRPR meets a critical validated requirement for all Active and Reserve High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS), M270A1 and M270 launcher units to achieve and maintain combat readiness in the Global War on Terror (GWOT). The RRPR training rocket supports Army modularity since the HIMARS and M270A1 Battalion is organic and attached to modular Fires Brigades supporting Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs), Joint Expeditionary Force, and Joint Special Operations Force (JSOF) combatant commands. The training rocket has an inert payload section with a blunt nose for inducing reduced range for use at multiple facilities both in the United States of America and other foreign countries. RRPR Rockets are manufactured in Camden, Arkansas.

Justification:

FY09 funding procures 4014 RRPRs, which are required to maintain the practice rocket inventory for Standards in Training Commission (STRC) requirements.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other miss	siles		REDUCE	menclature: D RANGE PRAC	TICE ROCKETS	(RRPR)	Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	February 2008
MSLS		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
HARDWARE											
Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR)			15807	3282	5	17380	3492	5	1998	3 4014	
Warheads Govt Furnished Equip (GFE)			1962			2128			251	4	
Engineering Services			500			515			52	4	
First Destination Transportation			26			27			2	7	
SUBTOTAL			18295			20050			2304	8	
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT											
Project Management Admin			607			625			63-	4	
Production Engineering Support			1557			1363			121	7	
Test and Evaluation			383			394			40	1	
SUBTOTAL			2547			2382			225	2	
Total:			20842			22432			2530	0	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurem	ent History and Planning							ate: ebruary	2008	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: CED RANGE PRACTICE RO	OCKETS (RRPR	2) (C65405)					_
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR)										
FY 2007	Lockheed Martin Dallas,Texas	SS/FFP*	AMCOM,RSA,AL**	May 07	Jun 08	3282	5	Yes		Nov 0
FY 2008	Lockheed Martin Dallas,Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Feb 08	Aug 09	3492	5	Yes		Jun 07
FY 2009	Lockheed Martin Dallas,Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 08	Aug 10	4014	5	Yes		

REMARKS: Lockheed Martin is currently the industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce the Reduced Range Practice Rocket.

^{*} Sole source/Firm Fixed Price ** Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, AL

		F	Y 07 /	08 BU	DGET	r PR(ODUC	TIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM MLRS RI				CTICE I	ROCKE	TS (RRI	PR) (C65	5405)	Date		Februa	ry 2008				
	COST ELEMENTS Fiscal Year 07																						Fiscal Y	ear 08						
		S PROC ACCEP BAL Calenda																												
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE								•	Calendar	Year 0	7								Calen	dar Ye	ar 08				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Red	luced Ra	ange Pra	ctice Roc	ket (RRP	R)																									
1	FY 06	A	900	0	900									90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90							0
1	FY 07	A	3282	0	3282								A													156	168	210	348	2400
1	FY 08	A	3492	0	3492																	A								3492
1	FY 09	A	4014	0	4014																									4014
1	FY 06	MC	192	0	192							96	96																	0
1	FY 07	MC	2430	0	2430								A											348	348	192	180	138		1224
1	FY 09	MC	888	0	888																									888
Uni	ted Ara	b Emira	te												•															1
1	FY 07	FMS	180	120	60																									60
								<u> </u>																						
								<u> </u>																						
								<u> </u>																						
T. 1	1		15270	120	15250			├──				96	06	00	90	00	90	00	00	90	00	00	90	348	348	240	240	348	348	12070
Tot	aı		15378	120	15258	0	NT.			Б			96	90		90		90	90 N		90	90				348	348			12078
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
	1										1									1					ı					
M							1	PRODU	ICTION	RATES							DMIN I			4	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS tion of R	DDDcv	orios os t	hic proc	rom
F												hed M	_			Prio	or 1 Oct	-	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	OCI	shares	a produc	tion line	with Gl	MLRS.	There are
R				ne - Locati	on				1-8-5	MAX			-				8	_	2		11		13		no prod	duction g being pr	aps duri	ng mont	hs that I	RRPRs
1	Lockh	eed Ma	tin, Dalla	ıs,Texas				42	480	960	12	:	_	order			0		2		11		13			tion cont		as GML	KS KOC	xcı
													Init																	
													_	order																
								\longrightarrow					Init																	
-	ļ							\longrightarrow		-				order		_		1												
								\longrightarrow					Init			1		1												
								\rightarrow			-			order				1												
	<u> </u>							\longrightarrow			-	_	Init			-		1				\perp								
	1									1			Rec	order		1		1												

	FY 09 / 10 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE																													
		F	Y 09 /	' 10 BU	DGET	i PRC)DUC	TION	N SCI	HEDU	LE				M NOME EDUCE			CTICE	ROCKE	TS (RRI	PR) (C65	5405)	Date	e:	Februar	ry 2008				
	С	OST	FI.EN	IENTS			-		-		Fiscal '	Year 09											Fiscal Y	ear 10				-		
	C,	<i>J</i> 51 .		ILITIO	'	1																								
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	r Year 0	9								Caler	dar Yea	ar 10				
M F	FY	Е	QTY	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	I	A	S	
R	гі	R V	Units	1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
Red	uced Ra	ınge Pra	ctice Roc	ket (RRPI	R)		,						•																	
1	FY 06	A	900	900					<u> </u>																					0
1	FY 07	A	3282	882	2400	348	348	348	348	348	348	312																		0
-	FY 08	A	3492	0												204	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	288			0
_	FY 09	A	4014	0																								330	330	3354
-	FY 06	MC	192	192					<u> </u>																					0
1	FY 07	MC	2430	1206		igsquare			<u> </u>			36	348	348	348	144														0
1	FY 09	MC	888	0 888 A																								72	72	744
Uni	ted Aral	b Emirat	te	1									1	1					1											
1	FY 07	FMS	180	120	60		30		<u> </u>										30											0
						igsquare	igsquare		ļ!																					
		<u> </u>							<u> </u>																			 		
		<u> </u>				\vdash	$\vdash \vdash$		 																			 		
		├─				$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	\vdash		\vdash	\longmapsto																				
Tota	.1	<u> </u>	15378	3300	12078	348	378	348	348	348	348	348	348	348	348	348	300	300	330	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	288	402	402	4098
100	ш		13376	3300	12078	0	376 N	D D	J	546 F	M	A	M	J	J	346 A	S S	O	330 N	D	J	500 F	M	A	M	J	200 I	402 A	402 S	4098
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M							J	PRODU	CTION '	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL.	REMA	RKS				
F									-		Reac	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct				aries as t		ram There are
R			Nam								+	1 Ini	tial			8		2		11		13		no prod	luction g	gaps duri	ing mont	hs that I	RRPRs	
1	Lockh	eed Mar	tin, Dalla	ıs,Texas		42 480 960 12							Re	order			0		2		11		13			being pr		as GML	RS Rocl	ket
													Ini	tial											produci	ion com	mues.			
													Re	order																
												Ini	tial																	
											Re	order																		
											Ini	tial																		
									Re	order																				
								Ini	tial																					
											Re	order																		

	FY 11 / 12 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE																													
		F	Y 11 /	12 BU	DGET	r PRC	DUC	CTION	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEM MLRS RI			TURE GE PRA	.CTICE	ROCKE	TS (RR	PR) (C6:	5405)	Dat	te:	Februa	ary 2008				
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	,			-			Fiscal '	Year 11											Fiscal Y	Year 12	;					
		1	1	ı	1	<u> </u>			ı												ı									
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE	Ì							(Calendar	Year 1	1								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Red	uced Ra	ange Pra	ctice Roo	ket (RRPl	R)																			•						
1	FY 06	A	900	900																										0
1	FY 07	A	3282	3282																										0
1	FY 08	A	3492	3492																										0
1	FY 09	A										336	336	336															0	
1	FY 06	MC	192																											0
1	FY 07	MC	2430	2430																										0
1	FY 09	MC	888	144	4 744 72 72 72 72 72 72								78	78	78															0
Uni	ted Aral	b Emira	te	888 144 744 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 78																										
1	FY 07	FMS	180	180																										0
																											<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
																											<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
						igsquare	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																			<u> </u>			
																											<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Tot	al		15378	11280	4098	402	408	408	408	408	408	414	414	414	414												<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
																				1										
M							I	PRODU	CTION	RATES							ADMIN I	_		4	MFR		TOTA		REMA		PPRc v	varies as	this pro	aram
F												hed MI				Pri	or 1 Oct	-	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		shares	a produc	ction line	e with Gl	MLRS.	There are
R		1									11116				8		2		11		13		no prod	duction g	gaps dur roduced	ring mont as GML	ths that l	RRPRs ket		
1	Lockh	eed Martin, Dallas,Texas 42 480 960 12								!	Reo				0		2		11		13			ction cont		as GIVIL	KS Koc	KCI		
												Initi																		
												Reo																		
											Initi	al																		
											Reo												_							
											Initi												_							
								Reo	rder											_										
								Initi	al											_										
													Reo	rder																

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet]	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe					P-1 Item Nomencl High Mobi	ature lity Artillery Rocket	System (HIMARS)		Tebruary 2006	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Othe	er Related Progr C03000 HIM	m Elements: ARS, C03001 HIMAR	S Training Devices &	: 0603778A090 HIN	IARS RDTE		
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	127	44		57	57 46	5 44				375
Gross Cost	569.3	190.3	22:	5.1 240	.0 219.1	222.8	23.5	20.9		1717.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	569.3	190.3	22:	5.1 240	.0 219.1	222.8	23.5	20.9		1717.0
Initial Spares	17.5	7.9	1	1.4	.9 9.1	19.5	1.0	1.3		79.5
Total Proc Cost	586.8	198.2	23	5.6 258	228.2	242.2	24.4	22.2		1796.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	4.5	4.3		3.9	3 4.8	5.1				26.9

The M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) fully supports more deployable, affordable and lethal, Brigade Combat Teams, Modular Forces, and Joint Expeditionary Forces. The HIMARS launcher is a C-130 transportable, wheeled, indirect fire, rocket/missile launcher capable of firing all rockets and missiles in the current and future Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Family of Munitions (MFOM) and Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) Family of Munitions (AFOM). The HIMARS launcher has extensive commonality with the MLRS M270A1 tracked launcher and consists of a Fire Control System (FCS), a carrier (FMTV XM1140 automotive chassis) and a launcher-loader module (LLM) that performs all operations necessary to complete a fire mission. The MFOM and AFOM are a family of rockets and missiles capable of attacking a variety of tactical and operational targets, providing the requisite range and lethality to support maneuver commanders out to 300 kilometers. HIMARS when firing ATACMS and GMLRS is capable of the precise attack of targets in both open and complex/urban terrain, with low collateral damage. HIMARS satisfies the Army's digitization requirements by interfacing with the Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS) fire support command and control system. HIMARS is interoperable with existing MLRS units in terms of communications and reloading capabilities. HIMARS is an all-weather, day/night, indirect fire system used in support of light, early and forced entry expeditionary operations using a more deployable, lethal, survivable and tactically mobile long range artillery system. The HIMARS is deployable worldwide and will operate in a wide range of climatic conditions. It is certified by the Air Force for fixed-wing air transport in a fully combat loaded, combat ready configuration. HIMARS, as part of the Fires Brigade, will provide fires that shape, shield and isolate the battle space. Using both precision GMLRS and ATACMS Unitary munitions, HIMARS provides close support fires for Troops in

Justification:

FY09 procures 57 HIMARS launchers and software, trainers, initial spares, field support and associated support items of equipment. HIMARS meets the Army's modernization goal for the 21st century, and was selected by Army strategic planners as one of the Army's core systems of the Fires Brigade. The approved Army Acquisition Objective is 888 and the Army Procurement Objective is 375.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other miss:	les	P-1 Lir High M	ne Item Nor Iobility Ar	menclature: tillery Rocket Sys	tem (HIMARS) (C	C02901)	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	February 2008
MSLS		ID	•	FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elements	S	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
GROUND EQUIPMENT HARDWARE											
Launcher (SSN C02901)			119968	44	2727	145658	57	2555	16615	5 57	291:
Carrier (Government Furnished Equipment)			16411	44	373	31687	57	556	3560	57	62:
Engineering Services, IES			10416			12703			9520	5	
Fielding			5362			4185			5903	3	
Facilitization			9930								
SUBTOTAL			162087			194233			21718	7	
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT											
Project Management Admin			7289			7437			720	3	
Production Engineering			14363			14961			1207	3	
Government Testing			1628			1663			1683	3	
SUBTOTAL			23280			24061			20959)	
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT											
Peculiar Support Equipment			1652			1697			171	5	
SUBTOTAL			1652			1697			171	5	
Training Devices (C03001)											
Tactical Trainer			2644			4289			530	7	
Simulator			646			853			872	2	
Organizational Maintenance Trainer											
Subtotal			3290			5142			6179)	
Gross P-1 End Cost			190309			225133			24604	ı	
Other Non P-1 Costs											
Initial Spares			7909			11441			1194	5	
Subtotal			7909			11441			1194	5	
Total:			198218			236574			25798	7	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History and Planning							ate: ebruary	2008	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: Artillery Rocket System (HIM	MARS) (C02901)		•			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Launcher (SSN C02901)										
FY 2007	Lockheed Martin Dallas Texas	SS/FFP*	AMCOM,RSA,AL**	Dec 06	Mar 08	44	2727	Yes		Apr 06
FY 2008	Lockheed Martin Dallas Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM,RSA, AL	Dec 07	Mar 09	57	2555	Yes		Mar 07
FY 2009	Lockheed Martin Dallas Texas	SS/FFP	AMCOM,RSA, AL	Dec 08	Mar 10	57	2915	Yes		Mar 07

REMARKS: Sole Source - Lockheed Martin and Fire Control System (LMMFC) is currently the only industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce the HIMARS Launcher.

Note: Unit cost shown above reflects launcher costs only and does not reflect the cost of carriers which are provided to LMMFC as Government Furnished Equipment (GFE).

^{*} SS/FFP - Sole Source/Firm Fixed Price

^{**} AMCOM, RSA, Alabama (AL) - Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, AL

	F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGET	PRO	DDUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN High Mo				stem (F	пмарс) (C029)	01)		Da	te:	Februa	ıry 2008				
	0.075.7									Fiscal Y	0G	,	Thigh Mic	Officy 7 to	tillery i	ocket by	stem (1.	IIIVII IIKS	(02)	01)		Fiscal Y	Of		ny 2000				l
CO	JST I	ELEMI	ENTS							r iscai	rear ue	•										Fiscai	rear o	,					
M	S E		ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year (08								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 09				
F FY	R V	Each		AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A		J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
			1 001	1001	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Luter
Launcher (S			21	1.7			-	1 4	- 4	1				т—	l	l 1		l I				1		1	1	1		1	
1 FY 06	A	38	21	17	3	3	3	4	4	3																		-	0
1 FY 07	A	44	0	44						3	3		3 3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3			7		-		0
1 FY 08	A	57	0	57			A						-									3	,	3	/	1	,	1	28
1 FY 09	A	57	0	57									-						A										57
1 FY 10	A	46 44	0	46 44									+																46 44
1 FY 11	A	44	0	44										<u> </u>															44
Marine Corp	MC	18	10	8	2	2	2	1	1			1	1		l									1	1	1		1	0
1 FY 06	MC	16	0	16	2			1	1	2	2		2 2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								0
<u> </u>	MC	6	0	6						2	- 2		2 2	1	1	1	1	1	1	A	1								6
United Arab			U	O																A									0
	FMS	20	0	20			A						1		1							4				1 4			12
Singapore	1 1415	20	Ů	20			71								<u> </u>														12
	FMS	18	0	18			A																	4		2		6	6
Total	1	364	31	333	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	199
10000					O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
					T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
						1				1					-									1					
M]	PRODU	ICTION :	RATES	4					-	DMIN I			-	MFR		TOTA		REMA MC -	ARKS Marine	Corns			
F										hed M				Pri	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		Toolin	g was ir	creased			ase the 1-	
R			- Locatio	n			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	-	nitial			8		3		16		19		8-5 pro	oduction	rate from	m 5 to 7		
1 Lockhe	eed Mart	in, Dallas	Texas				2	7	12				Reorder			0		3		15		18							
ļ <u> </u>												H	nitial																
<u> </u>										1			Reorder				1							4					
.										-		-	nitial											4					
—													Reorder											4					
												-	nitial											4					
											Reorder											4							
									-	nitial											4								
												1	Reorder																

	F	Y 10 /	11 BU	DGET	PRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE! High Mo				stem (F	HIMARS) (C029	01)		Da	te:	Februa	ary 2008	3			
CC	TZ	T FM	ENTS							Fiscal	Year 10	0										Fiscal Y	Year 1	1					
	7511	31313171	LIVID																										
M	S E		ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	10								Cale	endar Ye	ar 11				
F FY R	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Launcher (S	SN C02	901)				<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>		1				L		l	I I		I		Į.	<u> </u>	Į.	I	Į.	I.	Į.	ı	<u>.</u> 1	I
1 FY 06	A	38	38																										0
1 FY 07	A	44	44																										0
1 FY 08 A 57 29 28 7 7 7 7 1 FY 09 A 57 0 57																													0
1 FY 09			2	7	7	6 4		6	5	5	6	6	5	5								0							
1 FY 10 A 46 0 46 A																						4	4	4	. ∠	4	4	4	18
1 FY 11 A 44 0 44																			A										44
Marine Corp 1 FY 06 MC 18 18 18																													
1 FY 06	MC	18	18																										0
	MC	16	16																										0
1 FY 09	MC	6	0	6									2			1	1			1	1								0
United Arab	Emirate																												
1 FY 08	FMS	20	8	12					6					6															0
Singapore				1				1						1		1		1	1			1		1		1	1		ı
	FMS	18	12	6					1	5																			0
Total		364	165	199	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	_	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	62
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
ļ						- 1				1									1					T					
M				PRODU	CTION	RATES	_					<u> </u>	ADMIN I	_			MFR		TOT		REMA MC =	ARKS Marine	Corps						
F		N	T		ans.	105	34437	Read		1FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	-	er 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		Toolin	ig was ii	ncreased			ase the 1-		
R Lockhe	- 1 M		e - Locatio	on		Г	MIN 2	7	MAX 12	D	+	-	nitial			8		3		16		19		8-5 pro	oduction	rate from	m 5 to 7		
1 Lockne	ed Mart	in, Dallas	s Texas				2	/	12				Reorder			0		3		15		18							
-										-		_	nitial																
										-			Reorder																
 										+		-	nitial		+		1												
-										-			Reorder nitial				1							-					
-						_	+					-	Reorder				-							-					
									-	nitial		+		+															
									_	Reorder		+		+															
												K	keoraer]										

		 ,	FY 12 /	/ 13 RI	IDCFT	r dd <i>(</i>)DIIC	TIO	N SCI	TEDII	TF			P-1 ITE	M NOME	ENCLA'	ΓURE						Da	te:						
			F 1 12/	13 DC	DGE	IIK	JDUC	,110	NOCI	IEDU	LE			High Mo				stem (H	IIMARS	(C0290	01)				Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST	ELEN	1ENTS	}						Fiscal Y	ear 12											Fiscal Y	Year 13	3					
				1	1				1																					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ır Year 1	12								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 13				
F	FY	R	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
Laun	cher (S	SN C	(02901)	•									•																	
1 F	Y 06	A	38	38																										0
1 F	Y 07	A	44	44				<u> </u>																						0
1 F		A	57					L																						0
-	FY 09 A 57 57 FY 10 A 46 28 18 4 4 3 3 4													<u> </u>												<u> </u>			0	
-		A	46				4	3	3	4					<u> </u>															0
	FY 11 A 44 0 44												4 4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3								0	
	arine Corp															ı	1		1				1					1	ı	1
-	FY 06 MC 18 18 18 FY 07 MC 16 16 16													<u> </u>															0	
-														<u> </u>															0	
	Y 09 MC 6 6 6												<u> </u>												<u> </u>			0		
		1 Arab Emirate 7 08 FMS 20 20 1												$\overline{}$																0
Singa		FMS		20				<u> </u>																						0
		FMS	18	18										$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$															0
Total		1.1412	364			4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3								Ü
Total				302	02	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
													•			•						•								
M							I	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME]	MFR		TOT	AL	REMA					1
F											Reacl	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct	:	After 1	Oct	MC = 1	Marine (Creased	in FY09	to incre	ase the 1-
R	R Name - Location N								1-8-5	MAX	D+	-	1 In	itial			8		3		16		19				rate from			use the 1
1	1 Lockheed Martin, Dallas Texas 2 7									12			R	eorder			0		3		15		18							
											In	itial																		
											R	eorder																		
											In	itial																		
												R	eorder											_						
 													-	itial				1							4					
												_		eorder											4					
								\longrightarrow					-	itial		_									4					
													R	eorder											1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item .	Justification	Sheet]	Date:	February 2008				
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Othe					P-	l Item Nomencla ARMY TA	nture CTICAL MSL SYS ((ATACMS) - SYS		1 cordary 2000				
Program Elements for Code B Items:	ATACMS PIP-RDTE Army 0203802A-788 and ATACMS MODS-Pi													
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty	1148	23									1171			
Gross Cost	1069.7	76.3									1146.0			
Less PY Adv Proc														
Plus CY Adv Proc														
Net Proc P1	1069.7	76.3									1146.0			
Initial Spares														
Total Proc Cost	1069.7	76.3									1146.0			
Flyaway U/C			-	-										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.9	3.3	•	•							4.2			

The Army Tactical Missile Systems (ATACMS) is the U.S. Army's primary 24/7 all-weather surface-to-surface artillery precision missile used by current and future Joint Force Commands to shape the battlefield with long-range fires against hard and soft stationary targets in open, complex and urban environments. ATACMS continues to support the Global War on Terror. In Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF), approximately 500 ATACMS precision missile variants were launched from the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) M270A1 and High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) launchers by the Joint Land Component Command and Joint Special Operations Command, providing critical Operational Shaping/Precision Strike fires. ATACMS Block 1A Quick-Reaction Unitary (QRU) missile variant replaces the anti-personnel/anti-materiel submunitions in Block 1A missiles and integrates a proven government-furnished unitary warhead (470-pound Standoff Land Attack Missile-Expanded Response/HARPOON) and fuze into the warhead section. The missile provides the Joint Force Command with a 24/7 all-weather 270 kilometer long-range fires capability to attack high-payoff, time-sensitive targets without placing aircraft and crews at risk. The Global Positioning System's (GPS) accuracy, the unitary warhead, and reduced lethal radii minimize collateral damage to make this missile suitable for attack of hard and soft targets in complex and urban terrain, and within close proximity to friendly forces.

Viper Strike is also contained within this P-form. The Viper Strike munition is comprised of an Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) Base Brilliant Anti-Armor Submunition (BAT) modified to include a Semi-Active Laser (SAL) Seeker. It is designed to be dispensed from manned aircraft such as the AC-130 gunship, or unmanned aircraft such as the Hunter, Predator, and Fire Scout unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs). FY07 funding has been provided to procure up to 152 tactical Viper Strike munitions to support the Global War On Terrorism (GWOT). Viper Strike remains in theater for use by the Operational Commander.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missi	les		TACTICA	menclature: AL MSL SYS (A7	ΓACMS) - SYS S	UM	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2008
MSLS		ID	1	FY 07			FY 08	•		FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Missile Hardware - Recurring											
Prime Contract			18799	23	817						
Plant Closure Activities			20000								
Viper Strike			16049	152							
Engineering Services			7398								
Flight Kits			101								
Fielding			83								
SubTotal Missle Hardware			62430								
Procurement Support											
Project Management			4167								
Production Engineering Support			5843								
Test and Evaluation			3156								
Subtotal Procurement Support			13166								
Total Missile Flyaway			75596								
Command & Launch Hardware											
Command & Launch Integration Support			633								
Subtotal C & L Integration			633								
Support Costs											
Missile Test Device			79								
Subtotal Support Cost			79								
Total:			76308								

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: ebruary	2008	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: TICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) -	SYS SUM (C9	98510)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Prime Contract FY 2007	Lockheed Martin Dallas, Texas	SS/FFP*	AMCOM, RSA, AL**	Sep 07	Jul 08	23	817	Yes		MAR 07

REMARKS: * Sole Source/Firm Fixed Price Contract

^{**} Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama

		F	Y 08 /	09 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	DUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN ARMY T				TACM	(S) - SYS	SUM (C98510)	1	Dat	e:	Februa	ry 2008				
	CO	OST	ELEM	IENTS	ļ)					:	Fiscal Y	Year 08											Fiscal Y	Zear 09						
			•																		•									
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	8								Caler	ıdar Ye	ar 09				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
ATAC	CMS B	Block 1	A Quick	Reaction 1	Unitary (QRU)																		•	•					•
1 F	7 06	A	50	20	30	5	5	5	5	5	5																			0
1 F	7 07	A	23	0	23														6	6	6	5								0
ATAC	CMS U	JAE																												
1 F	7 07	A	202	0	202			A														5	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	123
ATAC	CMS B	Block 1	A QRU S	upplemen	tal																									
1 F	7 06	A	50	0	0 50 10 10											10														0
			225	20	205	-	-		_	_	_	10	10	10	10	10						10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	122
Total			325	20	305	5	5	5	5	5	5	10	10	10	10	10			6	6	6	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	123
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							1	PRODU	CTION	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F											Reac	hed MI	₹R			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		& FY07 of ation wit				isted in
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	<u>⊦</u> 1	Ini	tial			0		1		14		15							
1 I	ockhe	eed Mar	tin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				7	38	48	15	i	Re	order			0		1		14		15							
														tial																
													Re	order																
													Ini	tial																
												Re	order																	
												Ini	tial																	
									Re	order																				
									Ini	tial																				
												Re	order																	

		F	Y 10 /	11 BU	DGE	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	IEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM ARMY T				TACM	S) - SYS	S SUM (C98510))	Dat	e:	Februa	ry 2008				
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 10											Fiscal Y	ear 11						
		1		1	1				1																					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR										Calenda	r Year 1	0								Cale	ıdar Ye	ar 11				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
ATA	CMS E	Block 1	A Quick	Reaction 1	Unitary (QRU)				•																				
1 F	Y 06	A	50	50																										0
1 F	Y 07	A	23	23																										0
ATA	CMS U	JAE																												
1 F	Y 07	A	202	79	123	12	13	12	12	13	12	12	1	3 12	12															0
ATA	CMS E	Block 1	A QRU S	upplemen	tal																									
1 F	Y 06	A	50	50																										0
Tota			325	202	123	12	13	12	12	13	12	12	13	12	12															
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						Α	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	F 1	In	tial			0		1		14		15							
1	Lockhe	eed Mar	tin, Dalla	ıs, Texas				7	38	48	15	i	Re	order			0		1		14		15							
													In	tial																
													Re	order																
													In	tial																
													Re	order																
													In	tial																
													Re	order																
													In	tial																
													Re	order											1					

Item No. 11 Page 5 of 5 81 Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item .	Justification	Sheet					Γ	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Mod				P	1 Item Nomencla	ature MODS (C50700)			1 Cordary 2006	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	n Elements: lification Initial Spare	s, CA0267				
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost	1041.6	301.6	420.	1 524.	5 45.6	49.6	24.8	24.8	937.3	3369.9
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	1041.6	301.6	420.	1 524.	5 45.6	49.6	24.8	24.8	937.3	3369.9
Initial Spares	147.4	11.5	9.	7 10.	9 10.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	90.4	301.7
Total Proc Cost	1189.0	313.1	429.	9 535.	56.3	56.7	31.7	31.7	1027.7	3671.6
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Patriot weapon system growth program implements modifications to the weapon system and maintains Integrated Logistics Support. Required modifications are identified though various means, including the following: Material changes identified in the Patriot Product Improvement Program; corrections identified in the field to include Operation Iraqi Freedom; obsolescence issues; emerging technologies; software improvements and communication upgrades.

Justification:

FY09 base appropriation procures the planned system growth program which will add hardware enhancements/improvements to the total PATRIOT Weapon System as well as recapitalization to ensure operational readiness. FY 09 Grow the Army adds \$476.8M for Enhanced Launcher Systems, Mods, and Patriot spares.

Exhibit P-40M	A, Budget Item Justifica	tion Sheet						Date:	February 2008		
Appropriation / Budget A	Activity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature					
Missile Proc	curement, Army / 3 / Modification of missi	les			PAT	RIOT MODS (C50	0700)				
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:						Code:		elated Program Elen OT Modification Init		7
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	TC	Total
RLCEU - Pure Fleet/C	Grow The Army				•						
1-92-03-1233		109.1	29.5	78.0	27.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	243.9
RAM MODS											
1-98-03-1249		107.5	20.9	51.9	86.8	25.9	29.8	5.7	5.7	724.4	1058.6
Recapitalization											
1-01-01-1252		136.9	46.0	26.2	9.1	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	113.9	386.5
Radar Phase III/CDI P	Phase III - Pure Fleet/GTA										
1-89-03-1231		151.8	98.4	185.6	85.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	520.8
TCS/BCP - Pure Fleet	t/Grow the Army										'
1-97-03-1246		55.4	0.0	14.9	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.3
TCS/BCP											'
1-01-01-1251		46.2	2.7	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.5	5.5	99.0	183.8
Command Launch Sys	stem - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army										Ï
0-00-00-0000		0.0	33.6	30.2	136.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	199.9
Patriot Spares - Pure F	Fleet/Grow the Army										'
0-00-00-0000		0.0	23.9	26.8	159.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	209.8
Test Equipment Upgra	ade - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army										1
0-00-00-0000		0.0	46.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.6
Totals		606.9	301.6	420.1	524.5	45.6	49.6	24.8	24.8	937.3	2935.2
-											

Date: Feb

FY 2010 -

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: RLCEU - Pure Fleet/Grow The Army [MOD 1] 1-92-03-1233

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Information Coordination Central (ICC), Engagement Control Station (ECS), Commo Relay Group (CRG)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Remote Launch/Communication Enhancement Upgrade (RLCEU) effort focuses on improving communications at the "below" battalion level through the introduction of new switching equipment and a new communications processor at the battery level in conjunction with a conversion to Bank IV UHF throughout the battalion. Additionally, the project will develop and field a remote launch capability permitting emplacement of a remote launcher farm in excess of 30 Km from the parent Engagement Control Station (ECS). This project is required to meet PAC-3 requirements for increased battlespace, lethality and rate of fire. Additionally, requirements for interoperability and communications are satisfied by this effort.

	Prior	FY02	FY03	F	Y04	FY07	FY08	FY09
CRG	22	4	5	6	4	12	4	
ECS	39	6	8	8	4	12	4	
ICC	12	1		1	1	3	1	

RLCEU Financial Plan reflects total quantity (ECS/ICC/CRG).

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Planned Accomplished

Preliminary Design Review 2QFY96 3QFY96 Critical Design Review (CDR) 4QFY96 4QFY96

Configuration Development Test & Evaluation (CDTE) 4QFY99 1QFY00 Force Development Test Experimentation (FDTE) 1QFY00 1QFY00

FY 2008 - Mar 08

Limited User Testing (LUT) 2QFY00 3QFY00

Installation Schedule

Pr Yr FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 2 3 4 4 4 2 3 4 2 3 4 Totals 1 1 2 1 2 3 1 7 7 7 7 7 Inputs 112 6 4 Outputs 109 3 6

<u>'</u>		FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		157
Outputs																		157

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 3 months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 24 months

Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - Mar 10 FY 2009 - FY 2010 -

C50700 PATRIOT MODS

Contract Dates:

Item No. 12 Page 3 of 20

FY 2009 -

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): RLCEU - Pure Fleet/Grow The Army [MOD 1] 1-92-03-1233

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	Т		То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity	112	99.2	9	29.4	27	77.7	9	27.2											157	233.5
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits	112	9.9																	112	9.9
FY 2006 Kits																				
FY 2007 Equip Kits			9	0.1															9	0.1
FY 2008 Equip Kits					27	0.3													27	0.3
FY 2009 Equip Kits							9	0.1											9	0.1
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	112	9.9	9	0.1	27	0.3	9	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	157	10.4
Total Procurement Cost		109.1		29.5		78.0		27.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		243.9

Item No. 12 Page 4 of 20 85

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: RAM MODS [MOD 2] 1-98-03-1249

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: All GSE

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

These modifications provide resolution to field failures which are identified through component analysis, field data collection, obsolescence issues and emerging technologies which are prioritized based on readiness and O&S impacts. This effort includes the engineering, acquisition, qualification testing, installation, technical support and training associated with the modification and is essential to stabilize the system at the highest readiness posture available and reduction of O&S.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Major milestones not applicable.

Installation Schedule

1	
Inputs	
Outputs	

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
3356	130	130	58	58	57	57	174	174	173	173	283	283	283	284	66	66	65	65	77	76
3226	130	130	130	58	58	57	57	174	174	173	173	283	283	283	284	66	66	65	65	77

Inputs	
Outputs	

		FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
	76	76															7697	13937
	76	76	76														7697	13937
DI I	3 4E3 IE 4	TION				4 D3 (D)	TOWN A TO	TYP 1 P 4	DTLL		<i>c</i> (1			DDODI	CELONIA	EADED	TE 6 d	

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

6 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 6 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Dec 07

FY 2009 - Dec 08

FY 2010 - Dec 09

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Jun 08

FY 2009 - Jun 09

FY 2010 - Jun 10

C50700 PATRIOT MODS Item No. 12 Page 5 of 20

Date: Feb

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): RAM MODS [MOD 2] 1-98-03-1249

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20)13	Т	С	Tot	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity	3616	94.2	230	13.0	694	41.6	1133	68.0	262	18.1	305	21.4					7697	535.9	13937	792.2
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment		2.5																		2.5
Support Equipment																				
Other				4.1		5.3		11.2		5.1		5.3		4.9		4.9		99.1		139.9
Interim Contractor Support				0.8		0.8		0.8		0.8		0.8		0.8		0.8		15.2		20.8
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits	3226	10.8																	3226	10.8
FY 2006 Kits			390	1.9															390	1.9
FY 2007 Equip Kits			230	1.1															230	1.1
FY 2008 Equip Kits					694	4.2													694	4.2
FY 2009 Equip Kits							1133	6.8											1133	6.8
FY 2010 Equip Kits									262	1.9									262	1.9
FY 2011 Equip Kits											305	2.3							305	2.3
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																	7697	74.2	7697	74.2
Total Installment	3226	10.8	620	3.0	694	4.2	1133	6.8	262	1.9	305	2.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	7697	74.2	13937	103.2
Total Procurement Cost		107.5		20.9		51.9		86.8		25.9		29.8		5.7		5.7		724.4		1058.6

Item No. 12 Page 6 of 20 87

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: Recapitalization [MOD 3] 1-01-01-1252

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: ECS, ICC, LS, CRG

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

These modifications include communication upgrades, FMTV, training upgrades, and DMPE and are synchronized with the recapitalization program.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Major milestones not applicable.

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs
Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY :	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
3		1				1				1				1				1		
3				1				1				1				1				1

•		FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY :	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs		1				1				1				1			4	16
Outputs				1				1				1				1	4	16

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

3 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 12 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Mar 08

FY 2009 - Mar 09

FY 2010 - Mar 10

FY 2010 - Mar 11

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Mar 09

FY 2009 - Mar 10

Date: February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Recapitalization [MOD 3] 1-01-01-1252

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	T	C	Tot	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity	4	124.1	1	42.0	1	23.8	1	6.4	1	10.4	1	10.4	1	10.4	1	10.4	5	93.7	16	331.6
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other								1.9		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		10.0		19.9
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits	4	12.8																	4	12.8
FY 2006 Kits			1	4.0															1	4.0
FY 2007 Equip Kits					1	2.4													1	2.4
FY 2008 Equip Kits							1	0.8											1	0.8
FY 2009 Equip Kits									1	1.2									1	1.2
FY 2010 Equip Kits											1	1.2							1	1.2
FY 2011 Equip Kits													1	1.2					1	1.2
FY 2012 Equip Kits															1	1.2			1	1.2
TC Equip- Kits																	5	10.2	5	10.2
Total Installment	4	12.8	1	4.0	1	2.4	1	0.8	1	1.2	1	1.2	1	1.2	1	1.2	5	10.2	16	35.0
Total Procurement Cost		136.9		46.0		26.2		9.1		13.6		13.6		13.6		13.6		113.9		386.5

Date: I

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: Radar Phase III/CDI Phase III - Pure Fleet/GTA [MOD 4] 1-89-03-1231

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Radar

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The objective of this modification is to increase the average power providing greater multifunction capability and increase the reliability and maintainability of the radar.

Transmitter and receiver modifications will be made to the radar.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Planned Accomplished

Preliminary Design Review 2QFY92 2QFY92
Critical Design Review (CDR) 3QFY93 3QFY93
Contractor Test and Evaluation (CDE) 4QFY99 1QFY00
Development Test and Evaluation (DTE) 1QFY00 1QFY00
Initial Operational Test and Evaluation (IOTE) 2QFY02 2QFY02

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs	
Outputs	

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
10											1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1		
10														1	3	3	3	3	3	3

L																		
		FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		30
Outputs	1																	30

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 5 months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 24 months

Contract Dates: FY 2008 - Dec 07 FY 2009 - Dec 08 FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - Mar 10 FY 2009 - Jul 11 FY 2010 -

Date: February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Radar Phase III/CDI Phase III - Pure Fleet/GTA [MOD 4] 1-89-03-1231

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	013		TC		То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qt	7	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																					
Procurement																					
Kit Quantity	10	133.6	4	90.4	12	161.6	4	77.0												30	462.6
Installation Kits																					
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																					
Equipment																					
Equipment, Nonrecurring																					
Engineering Change Orders																					
Data																					
Training Equipment																					
Support Equipment																					
Other																					
Interim Contractor Support																					
Installation of Hardware																					
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits	10	18.2																		10	18.2
FY 2006 Kits																					
FY 2007 Equip Kits			4	8.0																4	8.0
FY 2008 Equip Kits					12	24.0														12	24.0
FY 2009 Equip Kits							4	8.0												4	8.0
FY 2010 Equip Kits																					
FY 2011 Equip Kits																					
FY 2012 Equip Kits																					
TC Equip- Kits																					
Total Installment	10	18.2	4	8.0	12	24.0	4	8.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	.0	0	0.0	30	58.2
Total Procurement Cost		151.8		98.4		185.6		85.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0	.0		0.0		520.8

Item No. 12 Page 10 of 20 91

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: TCS/BCP - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army [MOD 5] 1-97-03-1246

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: TCS/BCP

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

This modification integrates the hardware and software required at Battery (BCP) and Battalion (TCS) to provide Force Operations functionality. This includes automated defense design, weapon system initialization, situation awareness and BMC4I voice and data interoperability. This mod also provides powered and conditioned space for Battalion and Battery commanders.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Major milestones are not applicable.

Installation Schedule

Inputs	
Outputs	

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
88													2	3			2	3		
88														2	3			2	3	

ľ		FY 2	2012			FY	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		98
Outputs																		98

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

6 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 6 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Mar 08

FY 2009 - Mar 09

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Mar 10

FY 2009 - Mar 11

FY 2010 -

C50700 PATRIOT MODS Item No. 12 Page 11 of 20

Date: Febr

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): TCS/BCP - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army [MOD 5] 1-97-03-1246

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20)13	T	C	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity	88	46.3			5	14.0	5	14.1											98	74.4
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other		4.0																		4.0
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits	88	5.1																	88	5.1
FY 2006 Kits																				
FY 2007 Equip Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits					5	0.9													5	0.9
FY 2009 Equip Kits							5	0.9											5	0.9
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	88	5.1	0	0.0	5	0.9	5	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	98	6.9
Total Procurement Cost	_	55.4		0.0		14.9		15.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		85.3

Item No. 12 Page 12 of 20 93

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: TCS/BCP [MOD 6] 1-01-01-1251

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: TCP/BCP

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Provides for implementation and improvements of the Tactical Information Broadcast Service (TIBS) updates and Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS) HW and SW at the PATRIOT BN. This includes integration of the Joint Tactical Terminal (JTT) and integration of the IBS. Efforts in FY08 and beyond is software integration and interim contractor support.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Major milestones are not applicable.

Installation Schedule

Inputs
Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
21		3	3																	
21			3	3																

		FY 2	2012			FY:	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		27
Outputs																		27

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

3 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 12 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Mar 08

FY 2009 - Mar 09

FY 2010 - Mar 10

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

C50700 PATRIOT MODS Item No. 12 Page 13 of 20

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): TCS/BCP [MOD 6] 1-01-01-1251

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20)13	T	С	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity	27	29.0																	27	29.0
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other (Software)				1.7		3.3		2.9		3.0		3.1		2.8		2.8		39.6		59.2
Interim Contractor Support		11.1		1.0		3.2		3.2		3.1		3.1		2.7		2.7	'	59.4		89.5
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits	27	6.1																	27	6.1
FY 2006 Kits																				
FY 2007 Equip Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	27	6.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	27	6.1
Total Procurement Cost		46.2		2.7		6.5		6.1		6.1		6.2		5.5		5.5		99.0		183.8

Item No. 12 Page 14 of 20 95

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: Command Launch System - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army [MOD 7] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Patriot Launchers

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Command Launch System includes the Enhanced Launcher Electronics System (ELES) and the Fire Solution Computer (FSC). The ELES update the existing PAC-2 missile launcher station, allowing it to fire the PAC-3 missile and increase overall load-out from 4 (PAC-2 launcher) to 16 interceptors per launch station. The FSC upgrades the Engagement Control System to interface with the PAC-3 Launcher Station. ELES are also procured in Patriot PAC-3 (C49200).

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Installation Schedule

Inputs
Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
											4	5	5	6	9	9	9	6		
											•	4	5	5	6	9	9	9	6	

ľ		FY 2	2012			FY	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		53
Outputs																		53

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

0 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 24 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Dec 07

FY 2009 - Dec 08

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Sep 09

FY 2009 - Sep 10

FY 2010 -

C50700 PATRIOT MODS Item No. 12 Page 15 of 20

Date: February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Command Launch System - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army [MOD 7] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO	C	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity			9	32.7	8	29.4	36	122.0											53	184.1
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other								10.5												10.5
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits			9	0.9															9	0.9
FY 2008 Equip Kits					8	0.8													8	0.8
FY 2009 Equip Kits							36	3.6											36	3.6
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	9	0.9	8	0.8	36	3.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	53	5.3
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		33.6		30.2		136.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		199.9

Item No. 12 Page 16 of 20 97

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION	Date:	February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: Patriot Spares - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army [MOD 8] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Configuration 2 and Configuration 3 Patriot Ground Support Equipment

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Buys spares for Pure Fleet and Grow the Army battalions.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Major milestones are not applicable.

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs
Outputs

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
												1	1		1	1				
												1	1		1	1				

	FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
																	4
																	4

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

0 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 0 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Dec 07

FY 2009 - Dec 08

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Dec 09

FY 2009 - Aug 10

FY 2010 -

C50700 PATRIOT MODS Item No. 12 Page 17 of 20

Date: February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Patriot Spares - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army [MOD 8] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

			1																	
	Prior	Yrs.	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	T	С	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment				23.9		26.8		159.1												209.8
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		23.9		26.8		159.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		209.8

C50700 PATRIOT MODS Item No. 12 Page 18 of 20 99

INDIVID	TIAT.	MODIFI	CATION

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: Test Equipment Upgrade - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army [MOD 9] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Command Launch Systems, RLCEU, REP3/CDI3

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The test equipment upgrades are necessary to resolve test obsolescence issues, reduce kit lead time and increase throughput capacity associated with Pure Fleet production requirements. The test equipment upgrades provide the capability for modernized testing of modules that compose Pure Fleet kits (ex. ELES, RLCEU, REP3/CDI3, etc.) and provide improved testing capability for PATRIOT end items, such as Radar Sets.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Major milestones not applicable.

Installation Schedule

Inputs
Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4

'		FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		
Outputs																		

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

0 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 0 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Date: February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Test Equipment Upgrade - Pure Fleet/Grow the Army [MOD 9] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

)	Prior	· Yrs.	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO	3	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other				46.6																46.6
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		46.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		46.6

C50700 PATRIOT MODS Item No. 12 Page 20 of 20 101

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Mod					P-	l Item Nomencla JAVELIN N	ature Missile MODS (CC10	000)		1 columny 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:		Other R	Celated Progran	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	13.8	10.3									24.2
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1	13.8	10.3									24.2
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	13.8	10.3									24.2
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C			-								

Javelin, a fire-and-forget system, is critical to the operation of the Army's combat force because of its precision strike, man-portability, high reliability, and capability to engage multiple types of targets (tanks, armored personnel carriers, bunkers, helicopter, walls, etc). These characteristics are key elements of the Army's move to a more versatile, deployable, lethal, survivable, and sustainable force. Javelin is battle-proven and is being used in Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation Iraqi Freedom. Javelin is the medium antitank system for infantry, scouts and combat engineers. These forces must have the capability to defeat armored forces. The Javelin, a replacement for the DRAGON, can be delivered by individual paratrooper, door bundle, tracked/wheeled vehicles, rail, ship or air. This system has a high kill rate against all known armor threats at extended ranges under day/night, adverse weather and multiple counter-measure conditions. The system's soft launch permits firing from a fighting position or an enclosure. Javelin uses a modular design to allow the system to evolve to meet changing threats and requirements via both software and hardware upgrades. The system consists of a reusable Command Launch Unit (CLU) with a built-in-test (BIT), and a modular missile encased in a launch tube assembly. The system also includes training devices for tactical training, classroom training, and handling exercises. Javelin's fire-and-forget technology allows the gunner to fire and immediately take cover, to move to another fighting position, or to reload. The Javelin provides enhanced lethality over the DRAGON through the use of a tandem warhead which will defeat all known armor threats. It is effective against both stationary and moving targets. The Javelin is capable of operating over 2.5 times the range of the DRAGON with a day/night integrated sight, capable of target acquisition in adverse weather and through battlefield obscurant conditions. This system has a secondary mission of destroying bunkers an

Justification:

No funds are budgeted after FY07.

Exhibit P-40	M, Budget Item Justifi	cation Sheet							February 2008		
Appropriation / Budget	Activity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomen	clature					
Missile Pro	ocurement, Army / 3 / Modification of m	issiles			JAV	ELIN Missile MO	DS (CC1000)				
Program Elements for C	Code B Items:						Code:	Other Re	elated Program Eler	ments:	
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	TC	Total
Javelin Missile MOD	OS (CC1000)										
0-00-00-0000		13.8	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.2
Totals		13.8	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.2

Item No. 13 Page 2 of 4 103

INDIV	IDIIAI	MODIFIC	ATION

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: Javelin Missile MODS (CC1000) [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Funds are required to remanufacture current Javelin Missiles into a Block I configuration, which provides improved survivability, lethality, increased target identification range, increased surveillance times and an external interface for net centric operation enhancements. If there are differences in the input and output quantities, it is due to rounds being unserviceable.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

System Qualification and Block I ECP approval occurred in FY05.

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr	Pr Yr FY 2007 Totals 1 2 3 450 349					FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
450			349																	
								450			349									

ľ		FY 2	2012			FY	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		799
Outputs																		799

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

11 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 24 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

CC1000 JAVELIN Missile MODS Item No. 13 Page 3 of 4 104

Date: February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Javelin Missile MODS (CC1000) [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	07	20	008	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	T	С	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Missile Remanufacture	450	13.8	349	10.4															799	24.2
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2006 Kits																				
FY 2007 Equip Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		13.8		10.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		24.2

Item No. 13 Page 4 of 4 105

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri. Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Moo				F	-1 Item Nomencl ITAS/TOW	ature / MODS (C61700)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Progra	m Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost	1159.9	120.8	212.	3 137	.1 7.1	4.0				1641.3
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	1159.9	120.8	212.	3 137	.1 7.1	4.0				1641.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	1159.9	120.8	212.	3 137	.1 7.1	4.0				1641.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS) is a combat proven system that provides long-range, lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability for the U.S. active Army and Army National Guard Light Infantry and Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT) across the spectrum of contemporary operational environments. ITAS continues to be the weapon of choice in precision combat engagements in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF). ITAS is a replacement for the Light Infantry's TOW 2 weapon system, and it provides the capability to defeat armored vehicles, bunkers, and buildings at extended ranges in all battlefield conditions. ITAS is integrated into the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) vehicle of the SBCT anti-tank company. ITAS provides a surrogate precision assault capability for the SBCT infantry battalions until the Mobile Gun System (MGS) becomes available. ITAS's superior surveillance capability enables the soldier to shape the battlefield by detecting targets at long range and either engaging with TOW missiles or other weapon systems to destroy those targets. ITAS is replacing all of the United States Marine Corps (USMC) ground TOW systems.

Justification:

FY09 funds continue procurement of ITAS weapons systems in support of ARFORGEN requirements.

FY2007 funding total includes \$36,800 Million received in GWOT supplemental.

FY2008 funding totals do not include \$27,820 Million previously requested for current FY2008 GWOT requirements.

C61700 ITAS/TOW MODS Item No. 14 Page 1 of 4 106 Exhibit P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40M, Bu	dget Item Justificati	on Sheet						Date:	February 2008	3	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / S	Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature					
Missile Procurement,	Army / 3 / Modification of missiles				ITA	S/TOW MODS (C	61700)				
Program Elements for Code B Item	ns:						Code:	Other R	elated Program Ele	ements:	
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	TC	Total
ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET	ACQUISITION SYSTEM)										
MC-1-89-03-3028	OPERATIONAL	538.5	120.8	212.3	137.1	7.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1019.8
											1
Totals		538.5	120.8	212.3	137.1	7.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1019.8

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM) [MOD 1] MC-1-89-03-3028

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: TOW Missile System Launcher (59300)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS) is a combat proven system that provides long-range, lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability for the U.S. active Army and Army National Guard Light Infantry and Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT) across the spectrum of contemporary operational environments. ITAS continues to be the weapon of choice in precision combat engagements in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF). ITAS is a replacement for the Light Infantry's TOW 2 weapon system, and it provides the capability to defeat armored vehicles, bunkers, and buildings at extended ranges in all battlefield conditions. ITAS is integrated into the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) vehicle of the SBCT anti-tank company. ITAS provides a surrogate precision assault capability for the SBCT infantry battalions until the Mobile Gun System (MGS) becomes available. ITAS 'superior surveillance capability enables the soldier to shape the battlefield by detecting targets at long range and either engaging with TOW missiles or other weapon systems to destroy those targets. ITAS is replacing all of the United States Marine Corps (USMC) ground TOW systems.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
789	37	40	42	42	38			60	127	135	108	54	54	54	26					
572	66	38	22			24	40	40	37	41	42	42	24		20	77	135	135	81	54

		FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY :	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		1606
Outputs	54	54	8															1606

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

7 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 23 months

FY 2009 - Jan 2009

FY 2010 - NA

Contract Dates: Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - Jan 2008 FY 2008 - Jun 2010

FY 2009 - May 2011

FY 2010 - NA

C61700 ITAS/TOW MODS Item No. 14 Page 3 of 4 108

Date: F

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM) [MOD 1] MC-1-89-03-3028

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	201	1	20	12	20	13	T	C	To	ıal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity	927		178		356		206												1667	
Equipment		451.2		87.8		169.1		106.7												814.8
Fielding		27.3		0.9		1.7		1.0		0.5		0.5								31.9
Project Management				20.1		20.6		15.5		6.5		3.4								66.1
Data		1.3		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1								1.8
Training Equipment		31.1		5.4		10.4		6.6												53.5
Production Line Restart		3.7																		3.7
Initial Spares		23.9		6.5		10.4		7.2												48.0
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits	633		126																759	
FY 2006 Kits					104		64												168	
FY 2007 Equip Kits							98		44		36								178	
FY 2008 Equip Kits									77		279								356	
FY 2009 Equip Kits											90		116						206	
Total Installment	633	0.0	126	0.0	104	0.0	162	0.0	121	0.0	405	0.0	116	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1667	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		538.5		120.8		212.3		137.1		7.1		4.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		1019.8

Item No. 14 Page 4 of 4 109

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet					Γ	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Moo				P-	1 Item Nomencla	nture DS (C67500)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program C67501, C6590	n Elements: 0, 0603778A093					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost	332.5	5.5	5	1.9	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	158.4	516.5
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	332.5	5.5	5	5 1.9	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	158.4	516.5
Initial Spares	19.7	0.5	1.	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	24.2	50.8
Total Proc Cost	352.2	6.0	6.	5 2.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	182.6	567.2
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The M270A1 upgraded Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) launcher provided critical Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) missile precision strike operational shaping fires and MLRS rocket counterfire and close support destructive and suppressive fires during Operation Iraq Freedom (OIF). The M270A1 upgraded MLRS launcher consists of a M993A1 carrier, a derivative of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV) carrier, and the M269A1 Launcher Loader Module (LLM). The system is capable of firing the MLRS Family of Munitions (MFOM) to include the Guided Multiple Launcher Rocket System (GMLRS), and the ATACMS Family of Munitions (AFOM), including precision munitions, to a range of 300 kilometers. The M270A1 is capable of firing either 12 MFOM rockets or 2 AFOM missiles from a single launcher. Additional material changes will provide operational flexibilty, and capability against an expanded target set.

Justification:

FY09 procures Obsolescence Mitigation/Engineering Change Proposal Integration, Global Positioning System (GPS) Upgrades, M993A1 Carrier Upgrades, Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit (APU/ECU), and other hardware and software required in support of launcher upgrades.

C67500 Item No. 15 Page 1 of 4 Exhibit P-40
MLRS MODS 110 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40M	, Budget Item Justific	cation Sheet						Date:	February 2008		
Appropriation / Budget Ac	tivity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature					
Missile Procu	rement, Army / 3 / Modification of mis	ssiles			MLI	RS MODS (C67500	0)				
Program Elements for Cod	e B Items:				•		Code:		elated Program Elem , C65900, 0603778A		
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	TC	Total
Inactive Mods	<u>.</u>								<u>.</u>	•	
Prior Year MCs	Oper/Safety/Reliab	291.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	291.7
Global Positioning Syst	tem (GPS) Upgrades										
1-04-02-0568	Operational	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Obsolescence Mitigation	on/ECP Reliability Intg										
1-99-03-Obsc	Oper/Reliab	26.9	2.6	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	3.2	158.4	195.2
M993A1 Carrier Upgra	ides										
1-04-02-0567	Reliability	2.0	1.5	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
Auxiliary Power Unit/E	Environmental Control Unit										
1-02-02-0552	Operational	11.8	1.2	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0
Enhanced Command &	Control (C2)										
1-06-02-0572	Operational	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	0.1	0.0	8.2
Totals		332.4	5.5	5.5	1.9	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	158.4	516

Date:

FY 2010 -

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit [MOD 5] 1-02-02-0552

FY 2008 -

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Delivery Dates:

An Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit (APU/ECU) system has been requested by the user as a direct result of the Manpower and Personnel Integration (MANPRINT) deficiencies identified at the M270A1 Initial Operational Test and Evaluation (IOTE). Significant electric power distribution, management, and power storage problems have occurred over the previous years between the launcher subsystem and the carrier subsystem facilitating a need to provide auxiliary electrical power to the launcher vehicle. In addition, due to the cab of the M270/M270A1 Launcher being sealed during firing and potential launch operation there is a need to provide environmental control for crew comfort and efficiency. Digitization equipment changes have added additional electronic equipment which requires additional power and measures for reducing heat within the cab. The following two issues will be addressed within the APU/ECU: (1) An auxiliary electrical power source to charge vehicle batteries and increase weapon system effectiveness during silent watch (2) cooling, air re-circulation and heating to the crew cab in order to meet human factors environmental requirement for crew comfort and efficiency. A total of 227 ECU/APU kits have been procured to support the fleet of M270A1 Launchers.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

The Critical Design Review (CDR) for the APU/ECU took place in 3QFY05. Developmental hardware was delivered in 4QFY05 and the 1,000 mile system durability test was initiated. Component level testing, system level testing, live fire testing, and component qualification testing are complete.

Installation Schedule																									ï
		Pr Yr			FY	2007				FY 200)8			I	Y 200)9			FY	2010			FY	2011	
	,	Totals		1	2	3	4	1		2	3	4	1	2		3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs					3	23	40	42	:	42	42	35													
Outputs							52	21		21	24	21	29	23	3	36									
		FY	2012				FY 201	13				FY 201	4			I	FY 2015	5				То			Totals
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4	1	2	2	3	4	1	2		3	4		Co	mplete			
Inputs																									227
Outputs																									227
METHOD OF IMPLE	EMENTA	ATION:	De	epot		ΑĽ	MINIS'	TRATI	VE LE	ADTIM	E:	3 ı	nonths	•		PRO	DUCT	ION LE	ADTIME	: 13 m	onths	•	•	•	·
Contract Dates:			FY	Y 2008	-							FY	2009 -							FY 2010	-				

FY 2009 -

C67500 Item No. 15 Page 3 of 4 Exhibit P-3A MLRS MODS 112 Individual Modification

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit [MOD 5] 1-02-02-0552

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	Т	C	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits	227	1.8																	227	1.8
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment	227	9.5																	227	9.5
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other		0.5		0.5		0.2														1.2
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2006 Kits			52	0.7	87	1.2	88	1.2											227	3.1
FY 2007 Equip Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	52	0.7	87	1.2	88	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	227	3.1
Total Procurement Cost		11.8	_	1.2		1.4		1.2		0.0	_	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	_	15.6

Item No. 15 Page 4 of 4 113

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item .	Justification	Sheet					Ι	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Mod				P	-1 Item Nomencl	ature MODIFICATIONS (C67501)		reducity 2008	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	incuron of missiles	Code:	Othe	r Related Progra C02901, 0603		<u> </u>	207301)			
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost	19.4	14.9	10	.5 16	4 33.1	26.8	10.1	9.7	204.7	345.6
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	19.4	14.9	10	.5 16	4 33.1	26.8	10.1	9.7	204.7	345.6
Initial Spares	0.5	1.3	1	.3	1 1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	50.5	62.3
Total Proc Cost	19.9	16.2	11	.7 17	5 34.9	28.7	12.0	11.7	255.3	407.9
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS), is a C-130 Transportable launcher mounted on a Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) chassis. The HIMARS is capable of firing either six Multiple Rocket Launcher System (MLRS) Family of Munitions (MFOM) rockets or one Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) Family of Munitions (AFOM) missile to a range of 300 kilometers. Modification kits will be procured for the HIMARS Launcher and associated training and ground support equipment. These modifications are vital to the Current and Future Forces and are projected to provide an increase in crew protection via an up-armored cab, decrease Operations and Support (O&S) costs, reduce logistical impacts, resolve safety issues, and mitigate obsolescence. Additional material changes will provide operational flexibility, and capability against an expanded target set.

Justification:

FY09 procures the hardware, software, and integration of the Universal Fire Control System (UFCS), Reliability/Obsolescence Mitigation/Safety, Position Navigation Unit/Global Positioning System (PNU/GPS) upgrades, Increased Crew Protection, and Enhanced Command & Control (C2).

Exhibit P-40M,	Budget Item Justifi	cation Sheet						Date:	February 2008		
Appropriation / Budget Activ	vity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature		•			
Missile Procure	ment, Army / 3 / Modification of m	issiles			HIM	IARS MODIFICAT	TIONS (C67501)				
Program Elements for Code	B Items:				•		Code:		elated Program Elem , 0603778A090, 0603		00
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	TC	Total
Enhanced Command & C	Control (C2)										
1-06-02-0571	Operational	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.5	0.1	0.0	4.4	0.2	9.
Universal Fire Control Sy	vstem (UFCS)										
1-05-02-0568	Operational	10.9	5.6	8.7	3.4	9.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	38.
Reliability/Obsolescence	Mitigation										
1-03-02-0556	Oper/Reliab/Safety	5.2	2.8	1.5	0.8	0.9	1.4	0.7	1.1	204.4	218.
Carrier Upgrades											
1-03-02-0561	Reliability	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Add on Armor (AoA)											
1-05-02-0570	Safety	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.
PNU/GPS Upgrades											
1-04-02-0569	Operational	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Increased Crew Protection	n (ICP)		·				·				·
1-05-02-0569	Operational/Safety	0.0	6.0	0.0	10.2	20.5	25.0	9.1	4.2	0.1	75.
Totals		19.4	14.9	10.5	16.4	33.0	26.7	10.0	9.7	204.7	345.

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) [MOD 2] 1-05-02-0568

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) is an upgrade providing improvements to the current M142 HIMARS Launcher's Improved Fire Control System (IFCS). This program is required to mitigate HIMARS FRP 2 (Full Rate Production) obsolescence issues with the Power Personal Computer 2 Executive Processor (PPC2EP) Circuit Card Assembly (CCA) and the 10 Base 2 system interface. This modification will reduce the quantity of executive processor (EP) circuit cards, eliminate an unused MIL-STD-1553 system bus interface, and eliminate other components such as the Tactical Processor Unit (TPU), Mass Storage Unit (MSU), and the Programmable Communications Controller (PCC) circuit card. The addition of a 10/100 Base T system interface provides future growth for obsolescence mitigation and operational concerns. By replacing the PPC2EP CCA with the PPC7ECP (Power personal Computer 7 Executive Processor) CCA the fire control system it will mitigate obsolescence to both future productions and fielded launchers and it will reduce the number of CCA required to support the fleet. By decreasing the Line Replaceable Units (LRU) and Circuit Card Assemblies (CCA) there will be reduced Operational and Support costs, reduced electrical power requirements and increased vehicle space and stowage availability. The procurement effort is planned for the acquisition of a total of 98 kits for the M142 HIMARS Launchers covering launchers bought from Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) Years 1-3 and Full Rate Production (FRP) Year 1.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

A contract modification was signed in 2QFY05, which authorized engineering development of the Universal Fire Control System (UFCS). The Preliminary Design Review (PDR) took place in 30FY05 and the Critical Design Review (CDR) occurred in 40FY05. Line Replaceable Unit (LRU) qualification tests were conducted in FY07. LRU FCA's (Functional Configuration Audits) are complete and system level tests and will be conducted in 20FY08.

Installation Schedule																					
	Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs									20	14		6	9	7	4	9				7	8
Outputs									20			19	10			13					15

		FY	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs	7	7																98
Outputs			21															98

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 3 months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 13 months Depot Contract Dates: FY 2008 - Mar 08 FY 2009 - Mar 09 FY 2010 - Mar 10 Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - Apr 09 FY 2009 - Apr 10 FY 2010 - Apr 11

C67501 Item No. 16 Page 3 of 6 Exhibit P-3A HIMARS MODIFICATIONS 116 Individual Modification

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) [MOD 2] 1-05-02-0568

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	Т	С	Tot	al
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits					60	1.3	9	0.2	29	0.6									98	2.1
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment					26	6.8	9	2.7	29	8.0									64	17.5
Equipment, Nonrecurring	22	10.9	12	5.3															34	16.2
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment			8	0.3	9	0.4	6	0.3	9	0.4									32	1.4
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2006 Kits					20	0.2	2												22	0.2
FY 2007 Equip Kits							12	0.1											12	0.1
FY 2008 Equip Kits							15	0.1	11	0.1									26	0.2
FY 2009 Equip Kits									2		7	0.1							9	0.1
FY 2010 Equip Kits											8	0.1	21	0.2					29	0.3
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	20	0.2	29	0.2	13	0.1	15	0.2	21	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	98	0.9
Total Procurement Cost		10.9		5.6		8.7		3.4		9.1		0.2		0.2		0.0		0.0		38.1

Item No. 16 Page 4 of 6 117

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: Increased Crew Protection (ICP) [MOD 7] 1-05-02-0569

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The current M142 HIMARS launcher cab does not meet the requirements as defined in the HIMARS Operational Requirements Document (ORD). The HIMARS vehicle and cab is a derivative of the Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) and the FMTV initial design required no ballistic protection to its vehicles. Based on the results of Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF)/Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) the need for the cab to be protected against small arms fire, Improvised Explosive Devices (IED), and Rocket Propelled Grenades (RPG) was validated. In addition to common threats to tactical wheel vehicles, protection against the launcher blast and foreign object debris is also required. Without this modification the HIMARS crew will lack adequate crew protection during combat and the system will fail to meet the requirements of the ORD.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Development of the ICP began 10FY06 and was initiated with engineering trade-off analyses to determine the best technical approach over the ballistic protection needs and the mobility/vehicle weight restrictions of the M142 Launcher / M1140 FMTV Carrier. The System Requirements Review (SRR) In-Process Review (IPR) occurred in 40FY06 and the Preliminary Design Review (PDR) took place in 1QFY07. Full development for this program will complete in FY08. The production incorporation of the ICP cab is planned for 1QFY08. The ICP cab design has completed full up system level testing. The test report is currently being staffed.

r . 11		G 1	1 1	
[nstal]	ation	Sch	edul	ϵ

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
									5	5	5	4	5	5	5	4	10	9	10	9
												19				19		19		19

		FY 2	2012			FY:	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs	11	11	11	12	8	7			7									143
Outputs			33	12			15			7								143

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

Depot

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

3 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 9 months

FY 2010 - Jan 10

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 - Jan 09

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 - Oct 09

FY 2010 - Oct 10

Item No. 16 Page 5 of 6 118

Date: February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Increased Crew Protection (ICP) [MOD 7] 1-05-02-0569

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	T	C	Tot	al
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment			19	6.0			19	9.9	38	20.2	45	24.4	15	8.3	7	3.9			143	72.7
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2005 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2006 Kits																				
FY 2007 Equip Kits							19	0.3											19	0.3
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits									19	0.3									19	0.3
FY 2010 Equip Kits											38	0.6							38	0.6
FY 2011 Equip Kits													45	0.8					45	0.8
FY 2012 Equip Kits															15	0.3			15	0.3
TC Equip- Kits																	7	0.1	7	0.1
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	19	0.3	19	0.3	38	0.6	45	0.8	15	0.3	7	0.1	143	2.4
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		6.0		0.0		10.2		20.5		25.0		9.1		4.2		0.1		75.1

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Mod					P-1 Item Nomench HELLFIR	lature E Modifications (C71	500)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Oth	her Related Prog	gram Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	8 FY 200	9 FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost	12.6	4.4								17.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	12.6	4.4								17.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	12.6	4.4								17.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Description:										

The HELLFIRE family of air-to-ground missiles provides precision kill capability against heavy, advanced armor and individual hard point targets. Laser HELLFIRE uses semi-active laser terminal guidance and is the primary anti-tank armament of the AH 64 Apache, OH-58 Kiowa Warrior, and special operations helicopters. Longbow HELLFIRE is a missile system that provides the Army with a fire-and-forget, anti-armor capability for the Apache Longbow and future helicopters. The fire-and-forget Longbow HELLFIRE system greatly increases aircraft survivability and dramatically improves target acquisition and engagement capabilities in adverse weather when the battlefield is obscured (smoke, fog, dust), and when the threat is using countermeasures. The HELLFIRE modifications will convert the existing missile variants from the current configuration to a new variant to support the warfighters immediate operational requirements. These modifications could include, but would not be limited to, retro fits, warhead conversions, software modifications to systems performance and alternative platforms.

C71500 Item No. 17 Page 1 of 4 Exhibit P-40
HELLFIRE Modifications 120 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40M	I, Budget Item Justifi	ication Sheet						Date:	February 2008		
Appropriation / Budget A	activity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature		•			
Missile Proc	eurement, Army / 3 / Modification of m	issiles			HEL	LFIRE Modification	ons (C71500)				
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:						Code:	Other R	elated Program Eler	ments:	
Description		Fiscal Years						l l			
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	TC	Total
Unmanned Aerial Sys	tems (UAS) Conversions										
0-00-00-0000	Added Capability	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
New Mod											
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rocket Motor Refit											
0-00-00-0000	Operational	12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6
Totals		12.6	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0

INDIVIDITAT	MODIFICATION

Date:

February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE: Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) Conversions [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

FY07 funding will be used to arm Army UAS systems with the HELLFIRE Missile which will provide the commander a responsive, flexible, highly accurate operational capability to attack time-sensitive fleeting targets, day or night, that have been positively identified by either air (UAS, helicopters, other airborne platforms) or ground (Special Operations, Army Infantry, or other Coalition forces). Arming Army UAS systems with the HELLFIRE Missile will exponentially reduce the sensor to shooter linkages for the Counter-IED fight in the Theater of Operations.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs

٠.																					
	Pr Yr		FY	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
							100	100													
							100	100													

		FY	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY :	2015		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs																		200
Outputs																		200

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

Contractor

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

2 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 4 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Oct 2007

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Feb 2008

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Item No. 17 Page 3 of 4 122

Date: February 2008

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) Conversions [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	07	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	TO	C	То	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Conversions			200	3.9															200	3.9
Equipment				0.5																0.5
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		4.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		4.4

Item No. 17 Page 4 of 4 123

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet					Γ	Date:	E.I. 2000				
									February 2008				
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri- Missile Procurement, Army / 4 / Spar				F	-1 Item Nomencl SPARES A	ature .ND REPAIR PARTS	S (CA0250)						
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other Related Program Elements:										
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty													
Gross Cost	196.3	21.7	23	.5 24	.9 22.7	29.6	10.9	11.3	165.2	506.1			
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc P1	196.3	21.7	23	.5 24	.9 22.7	29.6	10.9	11.3	165.2	506.1			
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost	196.3	21.7	23	.5 24	.9 22.7	29.6	10.9	11.3	165.2	506.1			
Flyaway U/C													
Weapon System Proc U/C													

Provides for the procurement of spares to support initial fielding of new or modified end items.

Justification:

The funds in this account procure depot level reparable (DLR) secondary items from the Supply Management, Army activity of the Army Working Capital Fund. To provide initial support, funds are normally required in the same year that end items are fielded. FY 09 funds will procure Patriot Mods, MLRS Mods, and HIMARS/HIMARS Mods initial spares.

FY 09 \$In Millions

HIMARS \$11.946

HIMARS Mod 1.056

MLRS Mod 1.040

Patriot Mod 10.859

Total \$24.901

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item .	Justification	Sheet						I	Date:	February 2008		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Supp		cilities			P-1	Item Nomencla	ture NSE TARGETS (C93	3000)		2000		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Othe	Other Related Program Elements:								
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009)	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog	
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	395.7	3.9	•	1.2	6.4	4.3	3.7	3.8	3.9	Continuing	Continuing	
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1	395.7	3.9	•	1.2	6.4	4.3	3.7	3.8	3.9	Continuing	Continuing	
Initial Spares	1.3										1.3	
Total Proc Cost	397.0	3.9		4.2	6.4	4.3	3.7	3.8	3.9	Continuing	Continuing	
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C										Continuing	Continuing	

The Air Defense Artillery (ADA) Targets program provides target hardware, scoring ancillary equipment, payload equipment and ground support equipment for worldwide active Army and National Guard Air Defense Artillery training. This training consists of DA Pamphlet 350-38 (Standards in Weapons Training) required gunnery tables, aerial target tracking, and Precision Gunnery System (PGS) training and scoring.

Justification:

FY09 procures Air Defense Artillery Targetry and ancillary hardware consisting of scoring devices, aerial payloads and ground support equipment in support of DA PAM 350-38, Standards in Training Commission (STRAC) derived required gunnery tables, aerial target tracking (Captive Flight Trainer (CFT) and Tracking Head Trainer (THT)), training as well as targets for Missile Live Fire training when missiles are allocated IAW the Missile Distribution Plan (MIDP). These targets support the U.S. Army Avenger systems worldwide. Training requirements are generated by Department of the Army Major Field Commands, Training Centers, Division Level Commands and real world mission rehearsals. These field requirements have been reviewed and validated against ongoing force restructuring and are consistent with the approved training doctrine. These targets are necessary to meet Army Regulation 220-1(Unit Status Reporting) training requirements, training strategies and gunnery standards and are essential to qualify soldiers in support of unit readiness.

C93000 Item No. 19 Page 1 of 3 Exhibit P-40
AIR DEFENSE TARGETS 125 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Support eq facilities	uipment			menclature: TARGETS (C9300	00)		Weapon System	n Type:	Date: February 2008		
MSLS		ID		FY 07			FY 08	•	•	FY 09		
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	
HARDWARE												
Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT)		A	1153	236	5	1371	281	5	1592	300	5	
Scoring (Sensors)		A	578	201	3				1125	250	5	
Ground Station		A							660	6	110	
Ballistic Aerial Target System (BATS)		A	649	213	3							
RPVT Beyond Visual Range (BVR) Payload		A	104	10	10	94	9	10	62	2 6	10	
Scoring (Airborne Kit)		A							1287	93	14	
HARDWARE COSTS			2484			1465			4726	5		
SUPPORT												
Program Management Support			1164			2498			1284	1		
Logistics/Field Svc Support			260			276			290			
Hardware Qualification Test									142	2		
SUPPORT COSTS			1424			2774			1716	5		
Total:			3908			4239			6442	,		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procur	ement History and Planning							ate: ebruary	2008	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 5/ Support equipment a	Meapon System Type:		Nomenclature: E TARGETS (C93000)					_		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT)										
FY 2007	Griffon Aerospace Madison, AL	C/FFP	AMCOM	Jan 07	Aug 07	236	5	YES		
FY 2008	Griffon Aerospace Madison, AL	C/FFP	AMCOM	Oct 07	May 08	281	5	YES		
FY 2009	TBS TBS	C/FFP	AMCOM	Jan 09	Jun 09	300	5	YES		Feb 08
Scoring (Sensors)										
FY 2007	Meggitt Defense Systems Fullerton, CA	Option	AMCOM	Feb 07	Dec 07	201	3	YES		
FY 2009	TBS TBS	C/FFP	AMCOM	Jan 09	Jun 09	250	5	YES		Feb 08
Ground Station										
FY 2009	TBS TBS	C/FFP	AMCOM	Jan 09	Jun 09	6	110	YES		Feb 08
Ballistic Aerial Target System (BATS)										
FY 2007	Coast Metal Craft Compton, CA	C/FFP	AMCOM	Feb 07	Apr 07	213	3	YES		
RPVT Beyond Visual Range (BVR) Payload										
FY 2007	Griffon Aerospace Madison, AL	C/FFP	AMCOM	Feb 07	Aug 07	10	10	YES		
FY 2008	Griffon Aerospace Madison, AL	C/FFP	AMCOM	Dec 07	May 08	9	10	YES		
FY 2009	TBS TBS	C/FFP	AMCOM	Dec 08	Jun 09	6	10	YES		Feb 08
Scoring (Airborne Kit)										
FY 2009	TBS TBS	C/FFP	AMCOM	Apr 09	Aug 09	93	14	YES		Dec 0

REMARKS:

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet]	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri. Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Sup		ilities			P-1 Item	n Nomencla ITEMS LES	ture S THAN \$5.0M (MI	SSILES) (CL2000			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Progr	am Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	F	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	42.6	1.1	0.	0	0.0	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6		49.2
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1	42.6	1.1	0.	0	0.0	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6		49.2
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	42.6	1.1	0.	0	0.0	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6		49.2
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											
Description:	•			•	•	•	•		•		

Provides for the procurement of various tools and shop sets to support the Army's missile systems worldwide. There is ten thousand dollars in each of the years, FY 2008 - FY 2009. This keeps the budget line open in case reprogrammings are needed at a later date.

Justification:

Funding will procure tools and shop sets to support various systems.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis	luipmen			omenclature: HAN \$5.0M (MISS	SILES) (CL2000)		Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	February 2008	
MSLS	ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09		
Cost Element	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	
Various Systems:											
op Sets / Tools			1060)		10			10	0	
Total:		1060)		10			10	0		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Г	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Supp		lities			P-1	Item Nomencla	iture ION BASE SUPPOR	T (CA0100)	·	1 Cordary 2006	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Oth	er Related	Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	B FY	2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	327.2	4.0		4.0	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.3		358.9
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1	327.2	4.0		4.0	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.3		358.9
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	327.2	4.0		4.0	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.3		358.9
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											

This program provides Production Base Support and Equipment Replacement (PSR) of Government-owned equipment used in production and production testing of missile systems or missile components.

Justification:

FY 2009 funds will be used to establish, modernize, expand or replace Army-owned industrial facilities. These funds are essential to sustain the Army's missile warhead production capability, to eliminate safety hazards by replacing worn equipment, and to refurbish facilities.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet					I	Date:	February 2008	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Supp		cilities]	2-1 Item Nomeno PIF FOR	elature OTHER (CA4002)			recruity 2000	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Othe	r Related Progra	m Elements:					
	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog						
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost	324.0	4.0	4	.0	.1 4	5 4.6	5.2	5.3	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	324.0	4.0	4	.0	.1 4	5 4.6	5.2	5.3	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	324.0	4.0	4	.0	.1 4	5 4.6	5.2	5.3	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C										<u> </u>
Weapon System Proc U/C									Continuing	Continuing

Army Test and Evaluation Command (ATEC): This program provides funding to establish, modernize, expand or replace test facilities used in production testing of missiles and missile components. It sustains Army production test capabilities through upgrade and replacement of instrumentation and equipment that is technologically and/or economically obsolete. Modernization of test instrumentation and equipment provides increased automation and efficiencies, improved data quality and quantity and cost avoidances to Army Program Managers. Programmed funding will be used to upgrade or replace production test instrumentation and equipment at the Redstone Technical Test Center (RTTC), Huntsville, AL and White Sands Missile Range (WSMR), NM.

Iowa Army Ammunition Plant: This program provides funding for Iowa Army Ammunition Plant's (AAP's) continuing modernization of production capability for missile end items.

Justification:

ATEC: At RTTC, FY 2009 procures instrumentation to establish a state-of-the-art digital temperature control and monitoring system, which will control and monitor temperature during shock, impact, and vibration testing of small missile systems and high speed digital data recorders, wideband receivers, and high speed thermal array recorders to receive, record, and display digital telemetry data streams with embedded missile seeker video in excess of 20 Mb/s for missile flight performance tests. At WSMR, FY 2009 upgrades environmental conditioning and test chambers used to simulate extreme temperature, humidity, altitude and Microbiological (Fungus) environments; procures a Non-Track Digital Instrumentation System (NTDIS), which is a mobile video broadcast van with equipment capable of near real time viewing, recording, processing, and remote network control of high-speed video data collected at missile launch sites (_Non-Track_refers to video collected from cameras fixed on tripods not optical tracking instruments); and procure new equipment for the Warheads Test Branch to remotely control and monitor hazardous testing on live ordnance and record test data from a safe distance. The majority of the instrumentation being upgraded or replaced is obsolete and has met or exceeded its economic life. This instrumentation is required to ensure complete and accurate test data is collected and safety and environmental hazards are minimized. Benefits of this project include increased test efficiencies and decreased costs and risks to Army Program Managers.

Iowa AAP: Fiscal Year 2009 procurement supports the purchase and installation of a 50-ton hydraulic pelleting press in the Development Complex of the plant (Building 1-19-2). It will also construct an addition to Building 3-16-2 for the installation of a 5-gallon and 30-gallon high shear mixer, and procure and install a 30-gallon vertical high shear mixer in Building 3-16-2, which are required for processing insensitive explosive materials.

Exhibit P-400	C, Budge	t Item	Justific	cation S	Sheet				Date: February 2008
Appropriation / Budget A Missile Pro	Activity / Serial ocurement, A		Support equ	ipment and	facilities		P-1 Item Nomenclature PIF FOR OTHER (CA4002)		
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:				Code:	Other Related Program E	lements:		
Title:									
Comment: Benefits of	of this project	include i	ncreased tes	t efficienci	es and decreased cost	s and risks to Army Pro	gram Managers.		
U.S. Army Test and E missile safety, reliabil			ATEC): Fis	cal Year 20	008-2009 funding sup	ports the testing of prod	duction missile systems and components.	This test instrumentation	is used to collect and analyze data on
Iowa AAP: Fiscal Ye	ar 2009 procu	urement s	supports the	production	capability for missile	end items.			
PIF FOR OTHER (M	ISSILE APPI	ROPRIAT	ΓΙΟΝ - CA4	002) (\$M)					
Redstone Tech Test	PROJECT ATEC T&E	FY07 1.936	FY08 1.975	FY09 2.021					
Redstone Tech Test Center, Huntsville, AL; White Sands Missile Range, NM	ATEC PB/BCE	0.000	0.000	0.000					
Iowa AAP, 6 Middletown, IA	XX5333	2.018	2.052	2.097					
TOTAL		3.954	4.027	4.118					

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Ite	em Justification Sheet			Date: February 200	8
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army /	5 / Support equipment and facilities	P-1 Item Nomenclature PIF FOR OTHER (CA4002)		1	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code: Other Related Progra	nm Elements:			
<u>Location</u>	Project Title	<u>Project</u>	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
<u>Production Support</u>					
Iowa Army Ammunition Plant	Production Support Equipment Replacement	6XX5333	2018	2052	2097
Redstone Technical Test Center	Production Base/Base-Level Commercial Equipment	ATEC			
Redstone Technical Test Center / White Sands Missile Range	Test and Evaluation Instrumentation	ATEC	1936	1975	2021
	Subtotal - Production		3,954	4,027	4,11
<u>Environmental</u>	Subtotal - Environmental		0	0	
T.	4 1		2.054	4.027	4.11
Т	otal Industrial Facilities		3,954	4,027	4,11

Exhibit P-25, Production Su	upport an	nd Indust	trial Faci	lities C	ost Analysis (<i>l</i>	Dollars in	Thouse	ands)		1	. Date:	February	2008
2. Project Title/Type Production Support Equipment Replacement				3. End I	tem Supported Model Missile Warheads								
4. Project Number: 6XX5333	5. Annual Capao N/A		-5)					apacity After (1-8-5): N/A					
Element of Cost		FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	H. Facility								
A. Construction Cost		808	253		1. Name:								
B. Equipment Cost* (Individual equipment cos		863	1277	1725	2. Location:								
specified for all equipment costing more than \$0.5	Million)				3. Type (GOGO, GO	CO, COCO):							
1.					I. Related Projects								
2.					Project		Title	FY &	Value	Facing	g	Start	Compl
3.		863	1077	1705	Number			Appn	(\$ Mil)			Date	Date
Subtotal Costs			1277	1725									
C. Equipment Installation Cost		292	453	355									
D. Contractor Support Cost		55	38	17									
E. Corps of Engineers Support Cost													
F. Other In-House Support Cost			31										
Total Facility Project Cost		2018	2052	2097	J. Principal Milesto	nes				Month	& Yea	r	
G. Other Costs					1. Concep	t Design Com	plete:			Not Ap	plicable	<u>e</u>	
1. Facility Prove-out Cost					2. Final D	esign Comple	te:			<u>Ju</u>	1 09		
Material Construction Appn.					3. Initial/Final Project Award:						9/Jul 09	_	
					4. Construction Complete:						plicable	<u>e</u> _	
					5. Equipn	nent Installatio	on Complete	:		Ju	1 10		
					6. Prove 0	Out Begins:				Not Ap	plicable	<u>e</u> _	
					7. Prove Out Complete: Not Applicable								

Narrative Explanation:
Fiscal Year 2009 procurement supports the purchase and installation of a 50-ton hydraulic pelleting press in the Development Complex of the plant (Building 1-19-2). It will also construct an addition to Building 3-16-2 for the installation of a 5-gallon and 30-gallon high shear mixer, and procure and install a 30-gallon vertical high shear mixer in Building 3-16-2, which are required for processing insensitive explosive materials.